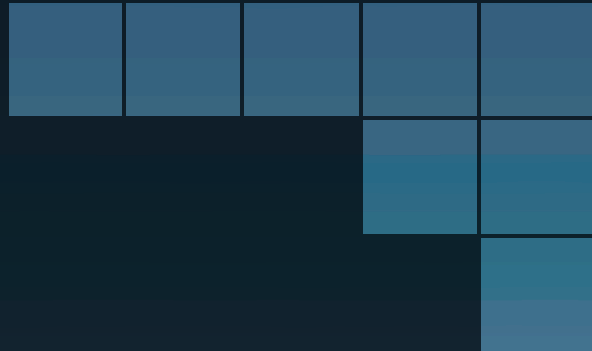


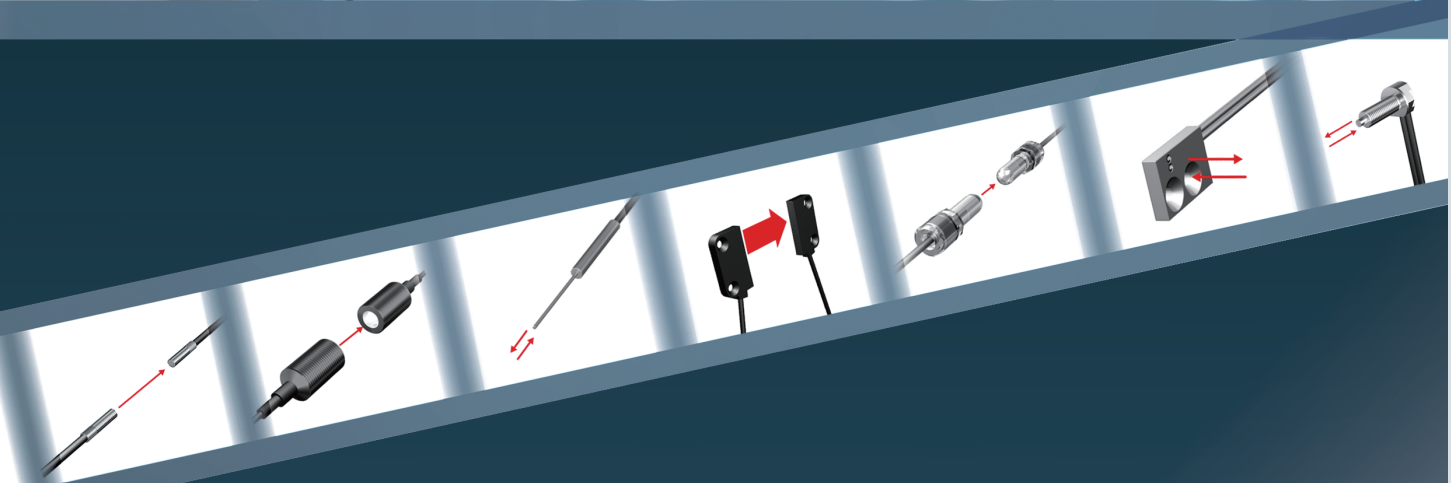
Best Selection

Fiber Sensor Best Selection Catalog



Start with Smart!

Easily select the most reliable Fiber Unit for your detection conditions.



New Product Information

Build-in Lens Oil-resistant Fiber Unit **NEW**

E32-T11NFS

→ 38 Page

New release of the long-awaited M4 model



Smart Fiber Amplifier Units

E3NX-FA Series

→ 62 Page

Addition of Infrared models, Analog output models and Communications models with wired outputs.



Sensor Communications Units

E3NW



EtherCAT
CompoNet
CC-Link V2

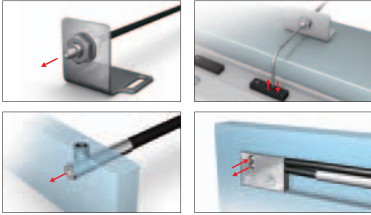
| | |
|--|----------|
| Fiber Sensor Features | 2 Page |
| Selection Guide | 4 Page |
| Fiber Units | |
| Standard Installation | 6 Page |
| Saving Space | 14 Page |
| Beam Improvements | 20 Page |
| Transparent Objects | 34 Page |
| Environmental Immunity | 38 Page |
| Applications | 48 Page |
| Installation Information | 58 Page |
| Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories | 62 Page |
| Technical Guide and Precautions | 92 Page |
| Model Index | 100 Page |

Easy

“Mounts Anywhere”

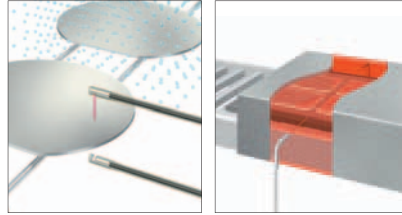
Wide Variety

Variouly-shaped, compact heads allow installation in any small space.



Suitable for Harsh Environments

Fiber Units are available for various installation conditions and can be installed as is, even in harsh environments.



Optimal Fiber Sensor for additional Fiber Units for various Installation Conditions,



“Achieve Easy Detection in Many Applications”

Smart Tuning

Just press the button to set the optimum incident level and threshold. Consistent settings are achieved for all users with this ultra-easy procedure.



Automatic Setting of Optimum Values

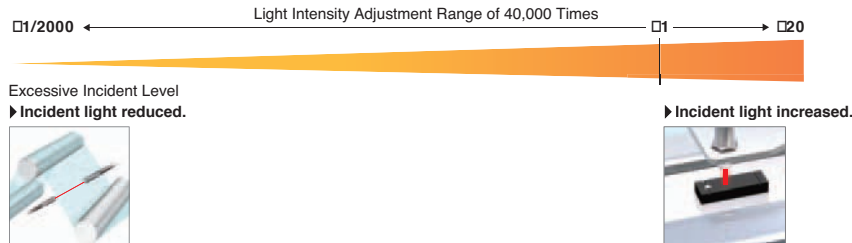
Threshold + Incident Level

5000 9999

Set to the intermediate value between the incident levels with and without a workpiece. Incident level adjustment with and without a workpiece.

Optimum Light Intensity Adjustment from Transparent Objects to Black Workpieces

The incident level is optimized to enable stable detection even for saturated or insufficient incident levels.



NEW

Smart Fiber Amplifier Units E3NX-FA

62, 64 Page

“Smooth Wiring and Setting”

Reduced Wiring

Simply link the Fiber Amplifier Units together for easy wiring and checking.

Separate Installation

Use the Distributed Sensor Unit for distributed installation to reduce introduction costs and work.

Easy Setup

Commissioning time is reduced with batch setting from a Touch Panel or backup data for process switchovers.



Fiber

‘Easy’ and ‘Stable’ for

installation when starting production.

Fiber Amplifier Units with easy optimum setting

Stable

Fiber Units E32

06
Page



“Expanded Application Response Capabilities”

Improved Basic Performance

Improvements in the sensing distance and minimum sensing object increase the range of application for stable detection.

1.5 Times
the Sensing Distance*

6 m

For E32-LT11 Fiber Unit with a fiber length of 3.5 m

1/10th
the Minimum Sensing Object*

0.3 μm dia.

Typical example of actual measurements with E32-D11R Fiber Unit.

*Compared to E3X-HD.

NEW

Sensor Communications Units E3NW

EtherCAT

CompoNet

CC-Link V2

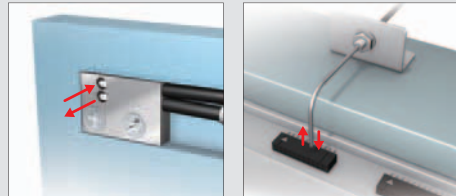
62, 64
Page

Sensor

Minimal Cost Process.

Basic Features of Fiber Sensors

Ideal for narrow spaces or for detecting minute objects.



Digital display achieves visual control and quantitative control.

Conventional Photoelectric Sensor with Built-in Amplifier

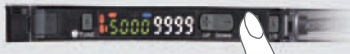
Set the threshold by a sensitivity adjuster / Check the operation by an indicator.



- Ambiguous standard (e.g., 3/4 turn of adjuster)
- Indicator does not show the present value.

Fiber Sensor

Quantitative control over threshold settings with a digital display.



- The reference value can be set numerically for easier specification.
- Easily perceivable present value.

Threaded
Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot
High Power

Narrow view
BGS

Retro-reflective
Limited-reflective
Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
Bending

Heat-resistant
Area Detection
Liquid-level
Vacuum
FPD, Semi, Solar

Selection by Category

STEP 1

Select a Fiber Unit.

Select a category.
Fiber Unit Index **05** Page

Select a model.
Category Pages **06 to 61** Page

STEP 2

Select a Fiber Amplifier Unit and Communications Unit.
62 Page

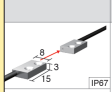
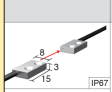
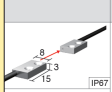
STEP 3

Select Accessories of Fiber Amplifier Unit
65,81 Page

Before Selecting Fiber Units

The Fiber Units specifications give the sensing distance when the Fiber Unit and Fiber Amplifier Unit is combined. Check the Fiber Amplifier Unit series for easier selection.

<Specifications on Each Fiber Unit Category Page>

| Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|--------------|
| | | E3X-HD | E3NX-FA NEW | E3X-HD | E3NX-FA NEW | | |
|  |  | GIGA HS | Other modes | GIGA HS | Other modes |  | E32-T15XR 2M |
| | | 2,000 | 840 | 3,000 | 1,260 | | |
| | | ST : 1,000 | SHS : 280 | ST : 1,500 | SHS : 280 | | |

Fiber Amplifier Unit Series

| | | E3X-HD Series | E3NX-FA Series NEW |
|--|--|---|--|
| Fiber Amplifier Unit specifications | Output | 1 output | 1 or 2 outputs (depending on the model) |
| | External input | Not supported | Supported or not supported (depending on the model) |
| | Response time | 50 μs (55 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs) | 30 μs (32 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs) |
| | Sensing distance (Giga-power mode) | E32-T11R: 2,000 mm E32-D11R: 840 mm | 3,000 mm 1,260 mm |
| Minimum sensing object | E32-T11R: 5 μm dia. | 2 μm dia. | |
| Sensor Communications Unit application | Communications method (Sensor Communications Unit model) | EtherCAT (E3X-ECT) CompoNet (E3X-CRT) | EtherCAT (E3NW-ECT) CompoNet (E3NW-CRT) CC-Link (E3NW-CCL) |
| Applicable Sensors | Fiber Sensor (E3X-HD0) Laser Photoelectric Sensor (E3C-LDA0) Proximity Sensor (E2C-EDA0) | Fiber Sensor (E3NX-FA0/FA10/FA40/FAH0) Laser Sensors (E3NC-LA0, E3NC-SA0) Contact-Type Sensor (E9NC-TA0)* | |
| Page listings | Ordering Information | 80 Page | 64 Page |
| | Ratings and Specifications | 82 Page | 66 Page |
| | Dimensions | 82 Page | 70 Page |

* E3NW-CRT Sensor Communications Units (CompoNet) cannot be used.

Selection by Model

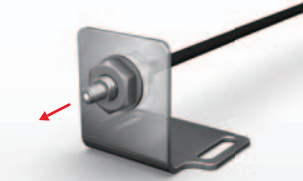
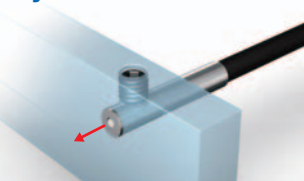

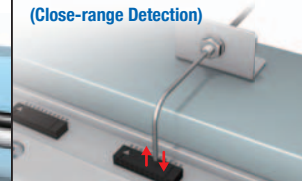
STEP 1


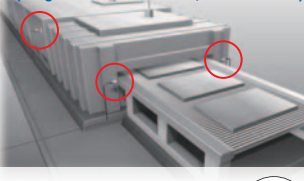


Search for the page in the model index.
100 Page

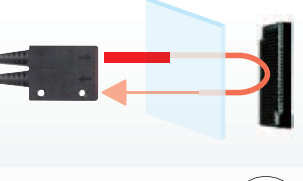

STEP 2



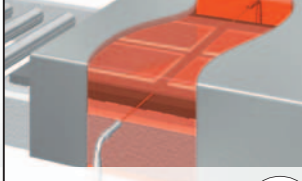
Search for the model on the corresponding pages.
Each Page




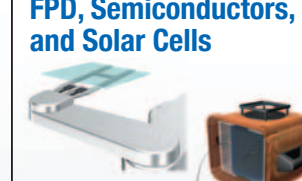
Fiber Unit Index

| Standard Installation | | Saving Space | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Threaded Models  Standard screw-type installation. The Fiber Units is mounted into a drilled hole and secured with nuts. 06 Page | Cylindrical Models  Ideal for installation in narrow spaces. The Fiber Unit is secured with a set screw. 10 Page | Flat Models  Mount directly in limited spaces without using special mounting brackets. 14 Page | Sleeve Models (Close-range Detection)  Suitable for close-range detection. Ideal for detecting minute objects in areas with limited space. 16 Page |

| Beam Improvements | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Small-Spot, Reflective (Minute Object Detection)  Small-spot to accurately detect small objects. 20 Page | High-power Beam (Long-distance Installation, Dust-resistant)  Suitable for detection on large equipment, of large objects, and in environments with airborne particles. 24 Page | Narrow View (Detection Across Clearance)  The Fiber Unit emit a non-spreading beam to prevent false detection of light reflected off surrounding objects. 30 Page | Detection without Background Interference  Detect only objects in the sensing range, and not in the background. 32 Page |

| Transparent Object Detection | |
|--|--|
| Retro-reflective  Detect transparent objects reliably because the beam passes through the object twice, resulting in greater light interruption. 34 Page | Limited-reflective (Glass Detection)  The limited-reflective optical system provides stable detection of specular reflective glass. 36 Page |

| Environmental Immunity | | |
|--|---|--|
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant  Made from materials that are resistant to various oils and chemicals. 38 Page | Bending-resistant, Disconnection-resistant  Resistant to repeated bending on moving parts and breaking from snagging or shock. 40 Page | Heat-resistant  Can be used in high-temperature environments at up to 400°C. 44 Page |

| Special Applications | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Area Beam (Area Detection)  Detect across areas for meandering materials or falling workpieces whose position vary. 48 Page | Liquid-level Detection  Detect only liquid when being mounted on tubes or in liquid. 50 Page | Vacuum-resistant  Can be used under high vacuums of up to 10 ⁻² Pa. 52 Page | FPD, Semiconductors, and Solar Cells  Designed specifically to reliably detect glass substrates and wafers. 54 Page |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

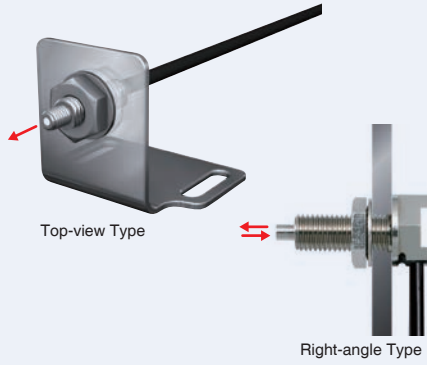
Fiber Units

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | Saving Space |
| High Power | |
| Narrow view | |
| BGS | Beam Improvements |
| Retro-reflective | |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Transparent Objects |
| Bending | |
| Heat-resistant | |
| Area Detection | Environmental Immunity |
| Liquid-level | |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | Applications |
| Installation Information | |

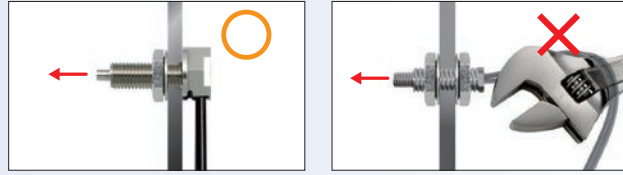
Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index



- Standard configuration. These Fiber Units are mounted into a hole drilled in a bracket and secured with nuts.
- The Right-angle Model prevents snagging on the cable because the cable runs along the mounting surface.



Hex-shaped Fiber Units with Build-in Lenses have been added to the series. (They have a right-angle shape like that of the E32-T11N shown below.) → 98 Page

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Sensing direction (Aperture angle) | Size | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 07 Page Dimensions No. |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | GIGA | HS | | | |
| Right-angle (Approx. 60°) | M4 | | Flexible, R1 | 2,000 | | 3,000 | | 1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T11N 2M | 07-A |
| | | | | ST : 1,000 | SHS : 280 | ST : 1,500 | SHS : 280 | | | |
| Top-view (Approx. 60°) | | | 700 | 1,050 | 1,500 | 280 | E32-T11R 2M | 07-B | | |
| Top-view (Approx. 15°) | | | R25 | 4,000* | | 4,000* | | 2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-LT11 2M <i>NEW</i> | 07-C |
| | | | | ST : 4,000 | SHS : 1,080 | ST : 4,000 | SHS : 1,080 | | | |
| Flexible, R1 | | 4,000* | | 4,000* | | 4,000* | | E32-LT11R 2M <i>NEW</i> | | |
| | ST : 3,500 | SHS : 920 | ST : 4,000 | SHS : 920 | | | | | | |

* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values.

The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

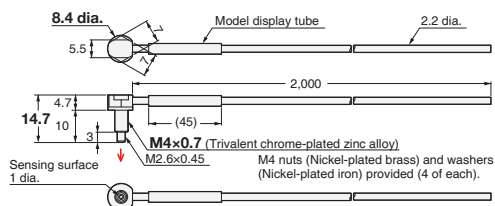
3. The sensing distances for E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ models. The distances for E3NX-FA□ infrared models are different.

Dimensions

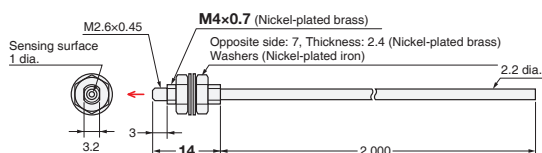
Installation Information → 59, 60 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

07-A E32-T11N 2M (Free Cutting)

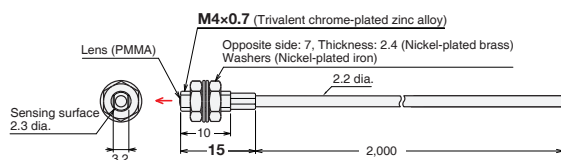


07-B E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting)



07-C E32-LT11 2M (Free Cutting)

E32-LT11R 2M (Free Cutting)



- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Features of the Right-angle Type

- Cable is less prone to snagging.
- Cable runs along the mounting surface for less space compared with Top-view Fiber Units.
- The nut is attached to the Fiber Unit to reduce installation work.

What Is "Flexible" Fiber?

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking. It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



Build-in Lens

What Are Fiber Units with Build-in Lenses?

These Fiber Units have built-in lenses. They feature high-power beams. You don't have to worry about the lens falling off and getting lost.

And

Long-distance Sensing Applications

A separate Lens Unit can be attached to extend the sensing distance.
→ 26 Page

Breaking Due to Snagging or Shock

The Fiber Unit can be protected from breaking with stainless steel spiral tube.
→ 40 Page (Excluding the E32-T11N 2M.)

Fiber Sensor
Features

Selection
Guide

Fiber Units

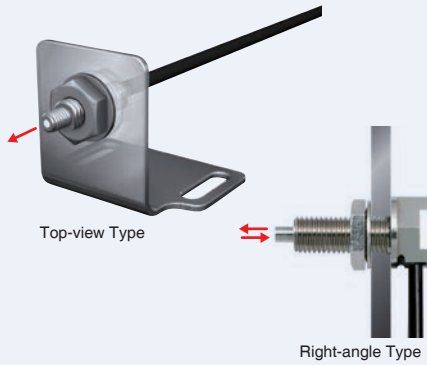
| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | |
| Narrow view | |
| BGS | |
| Retro-reflective | Transparent Objects |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Environmental Immunity |
| Bending | |
| Heat-resistant | |
| Area Detection | |
| Liquid-level | Applications |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | |

Installation
Information

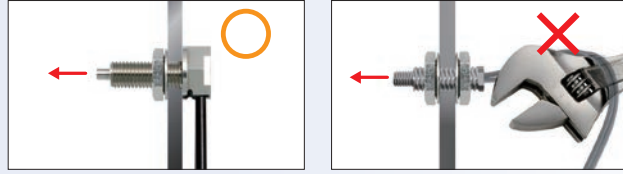
Fiber Amplifiers,
Communications
Unit, and
Accessories

Technical
Guide and
Precautions

Model Index



- Standard configuration. These Fiber Units are mounted into a hole drilled in a bracket and secured with nuts.
- The Right-angle Model prevents snagging on the cable because the cable runs along the mounting surface.



Hex-shaped Fiber Units have been added to the series. (They have a right-angle shape like that of the E32-C31N shown below.) → 98 Page

Specifications

Reflective Fiber Units

| Sensing direction (Aperture angle) | Size | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 09 Page Dimensions No. |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | Other modes | | | |
| Right-angle (Approx. 60°) | M3 | | Flexible, R4 | 110 46 | ST : 50 SHS: 14 | 160 69 | ST : 75 SHS: 14 | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-C31N 2M | 09-A | | |
| | M6 | | | 780 220 | ST : 350 SHS: 100 | 1,170 340 | ST : 520 SHS: 100 | | E32-C91N 2M <i>NEW</i> | 09-B | | |
| Top-view (Approx. 60°) | M3 | | Flexible, R1 | 140 40 | ST : 60 SHS: 16 | 210 60 | ST : 90 SHS: 16 | | E32-D21R 2M | 09-C | | |
| | | | R25 | 330 100 | ST : 150 SHS: 44 | 490 150 | ST : 220 SHS: 44 | | E32-C31 2M | 09-D | | |
| | | | R10 | 140 40 | ST : 60 SHS: 16 | 210 60 | ST : 90 SHS: 16 | | E32-C31M 1M | 09-E | | |
| | M4 | Flexible, R1 | | | 840 240 | ST : 350 SHS: 100 | 1,260 360 | | ST : 520 SHS: 100 | E32-D11R 2M | 09-G | |
| | | | | R25 | 1,400 400 | ST : 600 SHS: 180 | 2,100 600 | | ST : 900 SHS: 180 | E32-CC200 2M | 09-H | |
| | | | | R10 | 860 250 | ST : 360 SHS: 110 | 1,290 370 | | ST : 540 SHS: 110 | E32-LD11 2M <i>NEW</i> | 09-I | |
| M6 | Flexible, R1 | | | 840 240 | ST : 350 SHS: 100 | 1,260 360 | ST : 520 SHS: 100 | E32-LD11R 2M <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | R25 | | | | | | | | | |

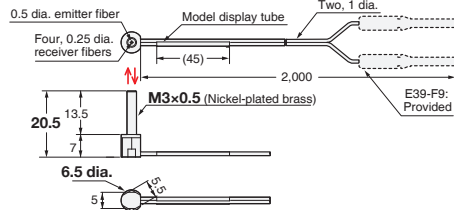
Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper. (The sensing distance for the E32-LD11 2M / E32-LD11R 2M are for glossy white paper.)
4. The sensing distances for E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ models. The distances for E3NX-FA□ infrared models are different.

Dimensions

Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

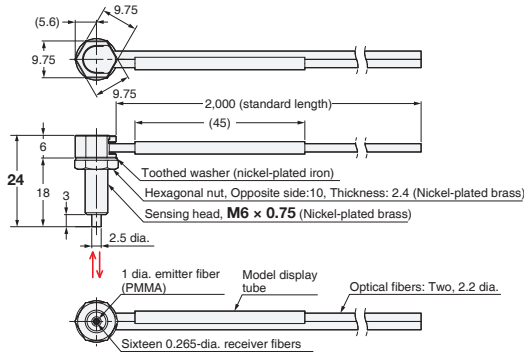
Reflective Fiber Units

09-A E32-C31N 2M (Free Cutting)



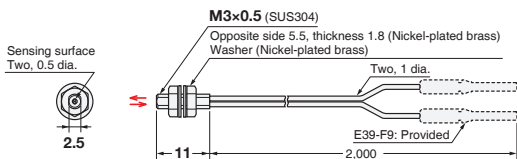
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.
M3 nuts (Nickel-plated brass)
Washers (Nickel-plated brass) provided (2 of each)

09-B E32-C91N 2M (Free Cutting)

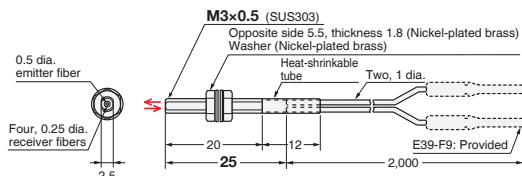


Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

09-C E32-D21R 2M (Free Cutting)

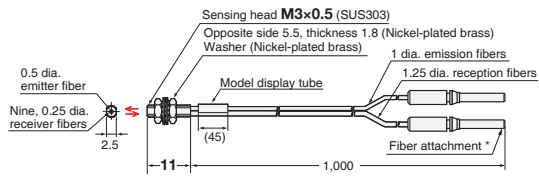


09-D E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting)



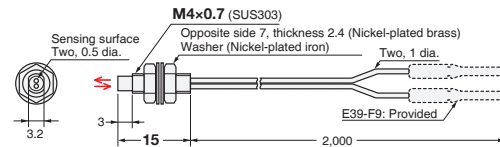
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

09-E E32-C31M 1M (Free Cutting)

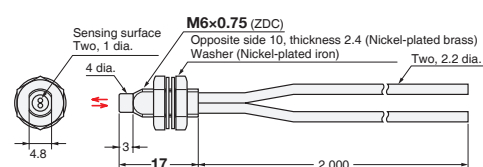


Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.
* The Fiber Attachments that are provided were specially designed for this Fiber Unit. E39-F9 cannot be attached.

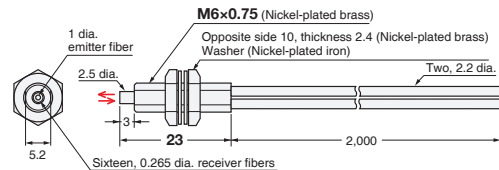
09-F E32-D211R 2M (Free Cutting)



09-G E32-D11R 2M (Free Cutting)



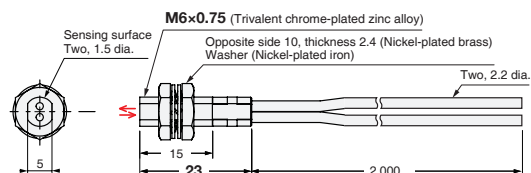
09-H E32-CC200 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

09-I E32-LD11 2M (Free Cutting)

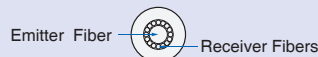
E32-LD11R 2M (Free Cutting)



- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Features of Coaxial Reflective Type

These Fiber Units offer better detection of small objects at close distances (of 2 mm or less) than Standard Reflective Fiber Units. They also detect glossy surfaces more reliably than Standard Reflective Fiber Units, even if the surface is tilted. The receiver fibers are arranged around the emitter fiber as shown below.

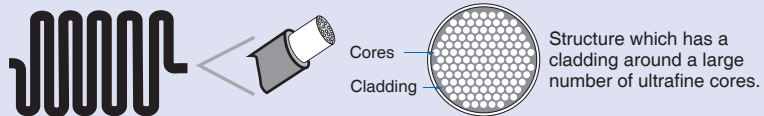


Features of the Right-angle Type

- Cable is less prone to snagging.
- Cable runs along the mounting surface for less space compared with Top-view Fiber Units.
- The nut is attached to the Fiber Unit to reduce installation work.

What Is "Flexible" Fiber?

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking. It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



Build-in Lenses

What Are Fiber Units with Build-in Lenses?

These Fiber Units have built-in lenses. They feature high-power beams. You don't have to worry about the lens falling off and getting lost.

And

Breaking Due to Snagging or Shock

The Fiber Unit can be protected from breaking with stainless steel spiral tube.

→ 42 Page

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

Threaded

Cylindrical

Saving Space

Flat

Sleeved

Beam Improvements

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Transparent Objects

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Environmental Immunity

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Applications

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

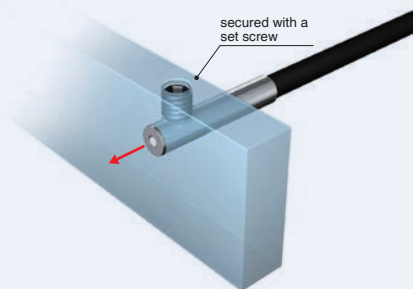
FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

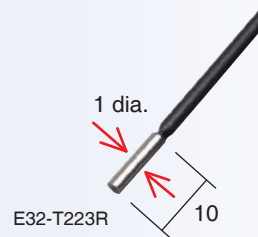
Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index



- Inserted where space is limited. (Secured using a set screw.)
- Ultraminate space-saving by micro-fiber head. (1 dia. × 10 mm)



- Side-view models can be mounted where there is limited depth.

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Size | Sensing direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 11 Page Dimensions No. |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | Other modes | | | |
| 1 dia. | Top-view | | Flexible, R1 | 450 | ST : 250 | 670 | ST : 370 | 0.5 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T223R 2M | 11-A | | |
| | | | | 150 | SHS: 60 | 220 | SHS: 60 | | | | | |
| 1.5 dia. | Top-view | | Bendresistant, R4 | 680 | ST : 400 | 1,020 | ST : 600 | 1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T22B 2M | 11-B | | |
| | | | | 220 | SHS: 90 | 330 | SHS: 90 | | | | | |
| 3 dia. | Side-view | | Flexible, R1 | 2,000 | ST : 1,000 | 3,000 | ST : 1,500 | 1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T12R 2M | 11-C | | |
| | | | | 700 | SHS: 280 | 1,050 | SHS: 280 | | | | | |
| | | | | 750 | ST : 450 | 1,120 | ST : 670 | | E32-T14LR 2M | 11-D | | |
| | | | | 260 | SHS: 100 | 390 | SHS: 100 | | | | | |

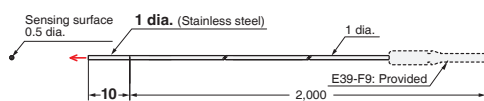
Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
2. The values for the minimum sensing distance are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
3. The sensing distances for E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ models. The distances for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models are different.

Dimensions

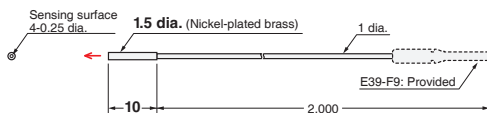
Installation Information → 60 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

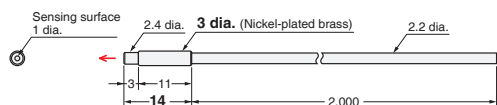
11-A E32-T223R 2M (Free Cutting)



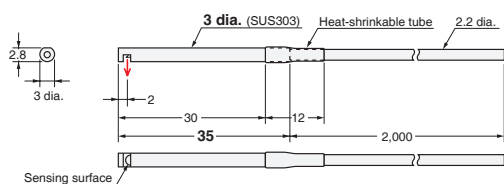
11-B E32-T22B 2M (Free Cutting)



11-C E32-T12R 2M (Free Cutting)



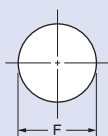
11-D E32-T14LR 2M (Free Cutting)



- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Recommended Mounting Hole Dimensions

The recommended mounting-hole dimensions for Cylindrical Fiber Units are given below.



(Unit: mm)

| Outer diameter of Fiber Unit | 1 dia. | 1.5 dia. | 3 dia. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dimension F | 1.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | 1.7 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. |

Fiber Sensor
Features

Selection
Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Standard Installation

Flat

Sleeved

Saving Space

Small Spot

High Power

Beam Improvements

Narrow
view

BGS

Transparent Objects

Retro-
reflective

Limited-
reflective

Chemical-
resistant,
Oil-resistant

Bending

Environmental Immunity

Heat-
resistant

Area
Detection

Liquid-level

Applications

Vacuum

FPD,
Semi,
Solar

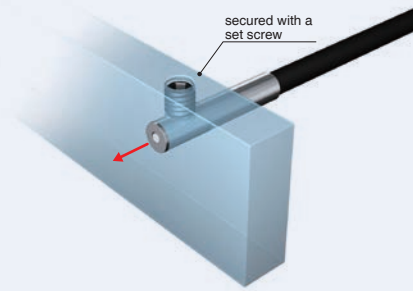
Installation
Information

Fiber Amplifiers,
Communications
Unit, and
Accessories

Technical
Guide and
Precautions

Model Index

- Inserted where space is limited.
(Secured using a set screw.)



Specifications

Reflective Fiber Units

| Size | Sensing direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 13 Page Dimensions No. |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | Other modes | | | |
| 1.5 dia. | Top-view | | Bend-resistant, R4 | 140 | ST : 60 | 210 | ST : 90 | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-D22B 2M | 13-A | | |
| | | | | 40 | SHS: 16 | 60 | SHS: 16 | | | | | |
| 1.5 dia. + 0.5 dia. | Top-view | | R4 | 28 | ST : 12 | 42 | ST : 18 | | E32-D43M 1M | 13-B | | |
| | | | | 8 | SHS: 4 | 12 | SHS: 4 | | | | | |
| 3 dia. | Top-view | | Flexible, R1 | 140 | ST : 60 | 210 | ST : 90 | | E32-D22R 2M | 13-C | | |
| | | | | 40 | SHS: 16 | 60 | SHS: 16 | | | | | |
| | | | Bend-resistant, R4 | 300 | ST : 140 | 450 | ST : 210 | E32-D221B 2M | | | 13-D | |
| | | | | 90 | SHS: 40 | 130 | SHS: 40 | | | | | |
| 3 dia. + 0.8 dia. | Top-view | | R25 | 700 | ST : 300 | 1,050 | ST : 450 | E32-D32L 2M | 13-E | | | |
| | | | | | 200 | SHS: 90 | 300 | | | SHS: 90 | | |
| 3 dia. + 0.8 dia. | Top-view | | R25 | 70 | ST : 30 | 100 | ST : 45 | E32-D33 2M | 13-F | | | |
| | | | | | 20 | SHS: 8 | 30 | | | SHS: 8 | | |

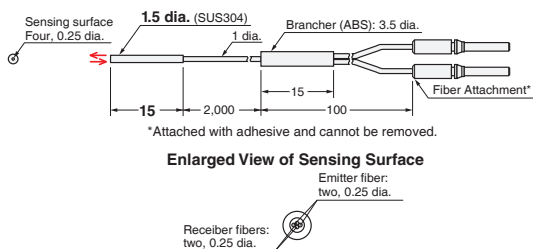
- Note 1.** The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
 - The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.
 - The sensing distances for E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ models. The distances for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models are different.

Dimensions

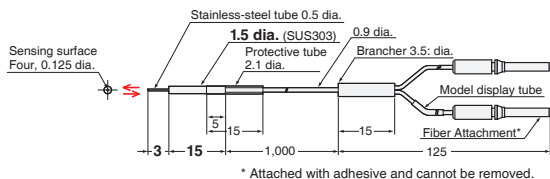
Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

Reflective Fiber Units

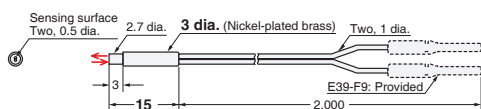
13-A E32-D22B 2M (No Cutting)



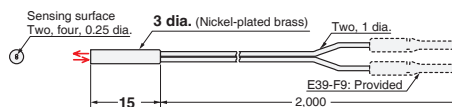
13-B E32-D43M 1M (No Cutting)



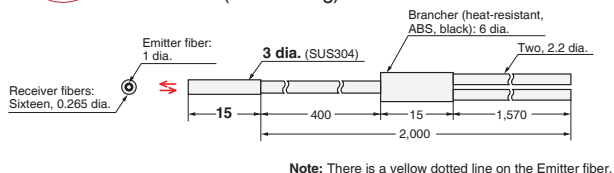
13-C E32-D22R 2M (Free Cutting)



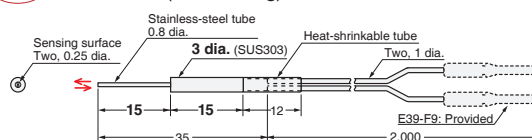
13-D E32-D221B 2M (Free Cutting)



13-E E32-D32L 2M (Free Cutting)



13-F E32-D33 2M (Free Cutting)



- Reference Information for Model Selection -

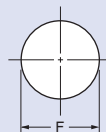
Features of Coaxial Reflective Type

These Fiber Units offer better detection of small objects at close distances (of 2 mm or less) than Standard Reflective Fiber Units. They also detect glossy surfaces more reliably than Standard Reflective Fiber Units, even if the surface is tilted. The receiver fibers are arranged around the emitter fiber as shown below.



Recommended Mounting Hole Dimensions

The recommended mounting-hole dimensions for Cylindrical Fiber Units are given below.



(Unit: mm)

| Outer diameter of Fiber Unit | 1.5 dia. | 3 dia. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dimension F | 1.7 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Standard Installation

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Applications

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

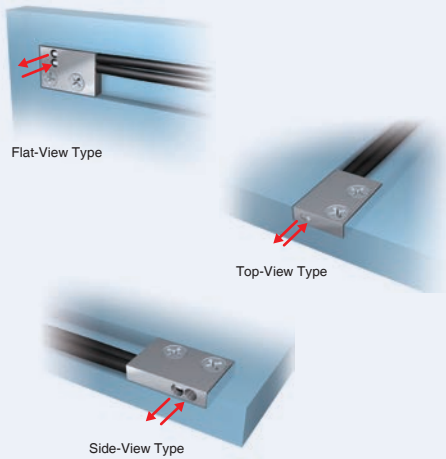
- Flat
- Sleeved

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar



- Thin profile for mounting in limited spaces.
- Mounts directly without using special mounting brackets.

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Sensing direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 15 Page Dimensions No. | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|-------|--|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------|------|
| | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA NEW | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | | | | Other modes | | | | |
| Top-view | | Flexible, R1 | 2,000 | ST : 1,000 | 700 | SHS: 280 | 3,000 | ST : 1,500 | 1,050 | SHS: 280 | 1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T15XR 2M | 15-A | | |
| Side-view | | | 750 | ST : 450 | 260 | SHS: 100 | 1,120 | ST : 670 | 390 | SHS: 100 | | | | E32-T15YR 2M | 15-B |
| Flat-view | | | 2,400 | ST : 1,200 | 800 | SHS: 300 | 3,600 | ST : 1,800 | 1,200 | SHS: 300 | | | | | |
| Flat-view | | | 2,400 | ST : 1,200 | 800 | SHS: 300 | 3,600 | ST : 1,800 | 1,200 | SHS: 300 | 3 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-LT35Z 2M NEW | 15-D | | |

Reflective Fiber Units

| Sensing direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 15 Page Dimensions No. | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-------|--|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA NEW | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | | | | Other modes | | | | |
| Top-view | | Flexible, R1 | 840 | ST : 350 | 240 | SHS: 100 | 1,260 | ST : 520 | 360 | SHS: 100 | 5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-D15XR 2M | 15-E | | |
| Side-view | | | 200 | ST : 100 | 52 | SHS: 24 | 300 | ST : 150 | 78 | SHS: 24 | | | | E32-D15YR 2M | 15-F |
| Flat-view | | | 52 | SHS: 24 | 78 | SHS: 24 | | | | | | | | | |

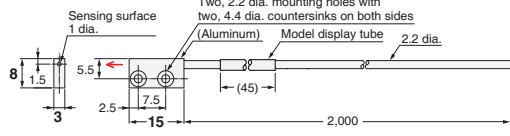
Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.
4. The sensing distances for E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ models. The distances for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models are different.

Dimensions

Installation Information → 60 Page

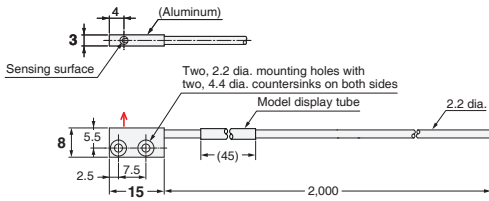
Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

15-A E32-T15XR 2M (Free Cutting)



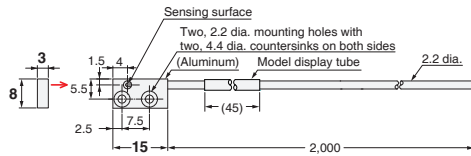
Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.
2. Four, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

15-B E32-T15YR 2M (Free Cutting)



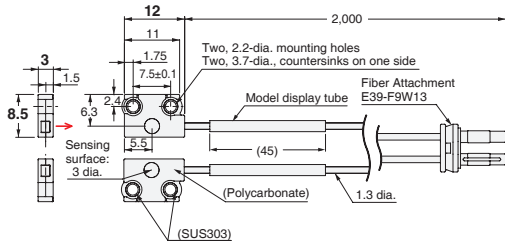
Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.
2. Four, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

15-C E32-T15ZR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.
2. Four, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

15-D E32-LT35Z 2M (Free Cutting)

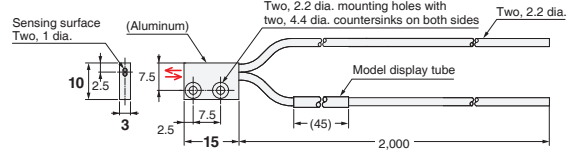


Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.
2. Four, M2 x 8 stainless-steel, pan-head mounting screws, four spring washers, four flat washers, and four nuts are provided.

Installation Information → 58 Page

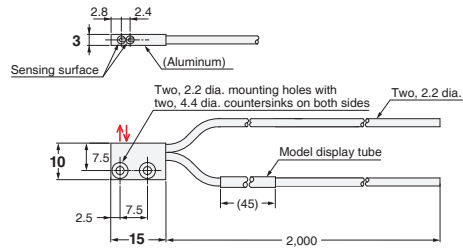
Reflective Fiber Units

15-E E32-D15XR 2M (Free Cutting)



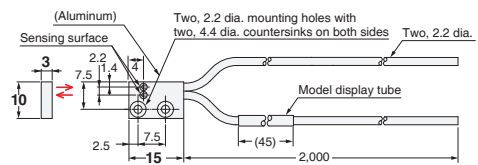
Note: Two, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

15-F E32-D15YR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Two, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

15-G E32-D15ZR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Two, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

Saving Space

- Flat
- Sleeved**

Beam Improvements

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

Transparent Objects

- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

Environmental Immunity

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

Applications

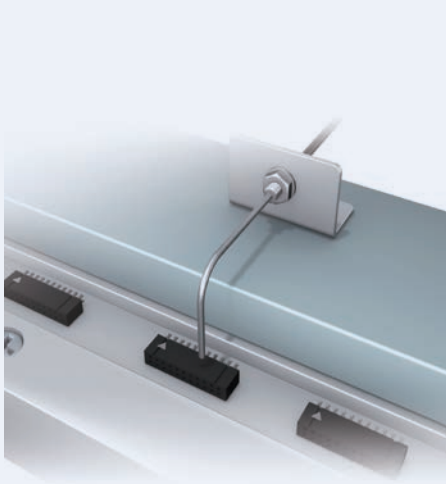
- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

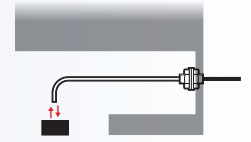
Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index



- Sleeve Fiber Units allow detection away from the point of installation for stable close-range detection of small objects.
- The shape of sleeve can be changed freely. (Refer to the sleeve bending specifications in the Appearance column of the specifications table.)



Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Sensing direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 17 Page Dimensions No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | E3X-HD | | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | | |
| | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | Other modes | | | |
| Side-view | The sleeve cannot be bent. | Flexible, R1 | 170 | ST : 100 | 250 | ST : 150 | 0.5 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T24R 2M | 17-A | | |
| | | | 50 | SHS: 20 | 75 | SHS: 20 | | | | | |
| Top-view | The sleeve cannot be bent. | R10 | 450 | ST : 250 | 670 | ST : 370 | 0.25 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T24E 2M | 17-B | | |
| | | | 150 | SHS: 60 | 220 | SHS: 60 | | | | | |
| | The sleeve cannot be bent. | | 150 | ST : 90 | 220 | ST : 130 | 0.5 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T33 1M | 17-C | | |
| | | | 50 | SHS: 20 | 75 | SHS: 20 | | | | | |
| The sleeve cannot be bent. | 510 | ST : 300 | 760 | ST : 450 | 0.5 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T21-S1 2M <i>NEW</i> | 17-D | | | | |
| | 170 | SHS: 68 | 250 | SHS: 68 | | | | | | | |
| Sleeve bending radius: 5 mm | Flexible, R1 | 2,000 | ST : 1,000 | 3,000 | ST : 1,500 | 1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-TC200BR 2M | 17-E | | | |
| | | 700 | SHS: 280 | 1,050 | SHS: 280 | | | | | | |

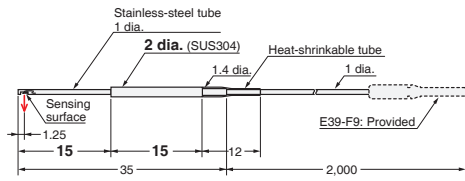
- Note 1.** The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
- 2.** The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3.** The sensing distances for E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ models. The distances for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models are different.

Dimensions

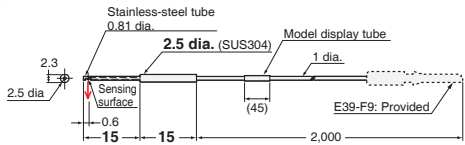
Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

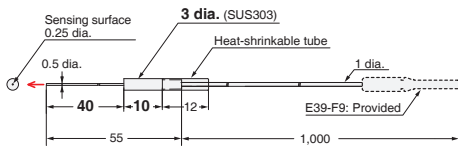
17-A E32-T24R 2M (Free Cutting)



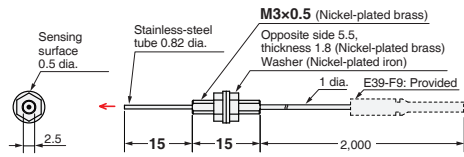
17-B E32-T24E 2M (Free Cutting)



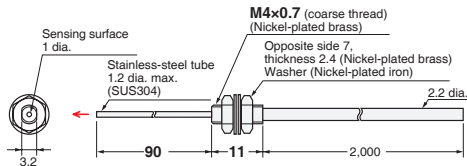
17-C E32-T33 1M (Free Cutting)



17-D E32-T21-S1 2M (Free Cutting)



17-E E32-TC200BR 2M (Free Cutting)




- Reference Information for Model Selection -

And

In case of bending sleeve

The E32-TC200BR has a bendable sleeve.
Use the Sleeve Bender to bend them.

Sleeve Bender (sold separately)

| Appearance | Applicable Fiber Units | Model |
|---|------------------------|---------|
|  Uses for the bending of the sleeve. | E32-TC200BR | E39-F11 |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

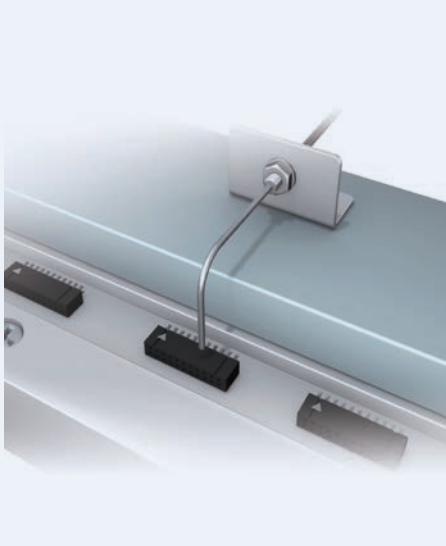
FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

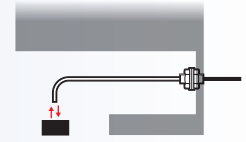
Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index



- Sleeve Fiber Units allow detection away from the point of installation for stable close-range detection of small objects.
- The shape of sleeve can be changed freely. (Refer to the sleeve bending specifications in the Appearance column of the specifications table.)



Specifications

Reflective Fiber Units

| Sensing direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 19 Page Dimensions No. |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | E3X-HD | | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | | |
| | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | Other modes | | | |
| Side-view | The sleeve cannot be bent. | Flexible, R1 | 70 | | ST : 30 | 100 | | ST : 45 | 5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-D24R 2M | 19-A |
| | Sleeve bending radius: 25 mm | R25 | 120 | | ST : 53 | 180 | | ST : 79 | | E32-D24-S2 2M <i>NEW</i> | 19-B |
| | The sleeve cannot be bent. | R4 | 28 | | ST : 12 | 42 | | ST : 18 | | E32-D43M 1M | 19-C |
| Top-view | The sleeve cannot be bent. | R4 | 14 | | ST : 6 | 21 | | ST : 9 | E32-D331 2M | 19-D | |
| | The sleeve cannot be bent. | | R25 | 70 | | ST : 30 | 100 | | ST : 45 | E32-D33 2M | 19-E |
| | The sleeve cannot be bent. | R4 | 63 | | ST : 27 | 94 | | ST : 40 | E32-D32-S1 0.5M <i>NEW</i> | 19-F | |
| | The sleeve cannot be bent. | | R4 | 18 | | SHS: 7 | 27 | | SHS: 7 | E32-D31-S1 0.5M <i>NEW</i> | 19-G |
| | Sleeve bending radius: 5 mm | Flexible, R1 | 140 | | ST : 60 | 210 | | ST : 90 | E32-DC200F4R 2M | 19-H | |
| | The sleeve cannot be bent. | R10 | 250 | | ST : 110 | 370 | | ST : 160 | E32-D22-S1 2M <i>NEW</i> | 19-I | |
| | Sleeve bending radius: 10 mm | | R10 | 72 | | SHS: 30 | 100 | | SHS: 30 | E32-D21-S3 2M <i>NEW</i> | 19-J |
| | The sleeve cannot be bent. | Flexible, R1 | 840 | | ST : 350 | 1,260 | | ST : 520 | E32-DC200BR 2M | 19-K | |
| | Sleeve bending radius: 10 mm | R10 | 250 | | ST : 110 | 370 | | ST : 160 | E32-D25-S3 2M <i>NEW</i> | 19-L | |

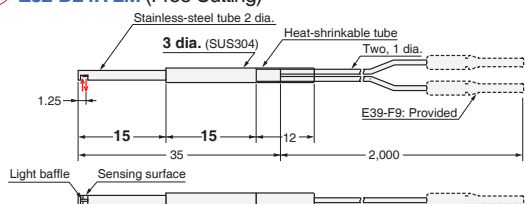
Note 1. The following model names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.
4. The sensing distances for E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ models. The distances for E3NX-FA□ infrared models are different.

Dimensions

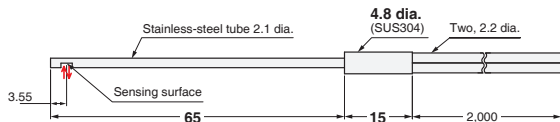
Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

Reflective Fiber Units

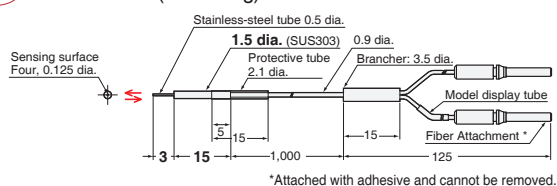
19-A E32-D24R 2M (Free Cutting)



19-B E32-D24-S2 2M (Free Cutting)

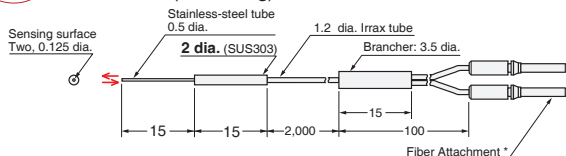


19-C E32-D43M 1M (No Cutting)



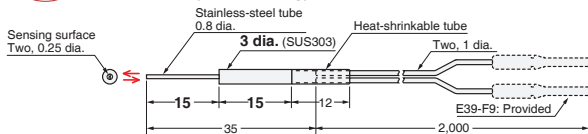
*Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.

19-D E32-D331 2M (No Cutting)

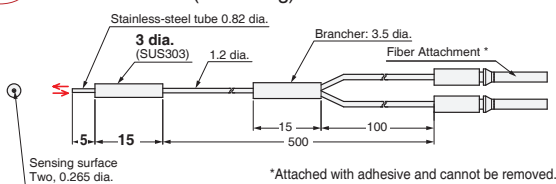


*Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.

19-E E32-D33 2M (Free Cutting)

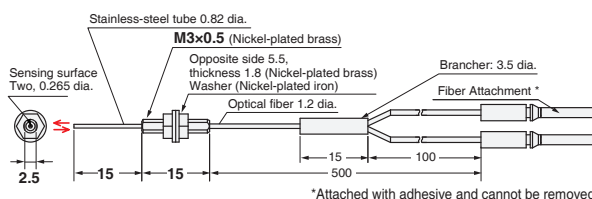


19-F E32-D32-S1 0.5M (No Cutting)



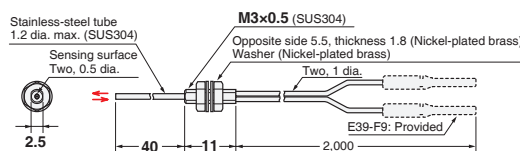
*Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.

19-G E32-D31-S1 0.5M (No Cutting)

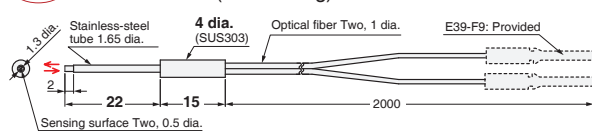


*Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.

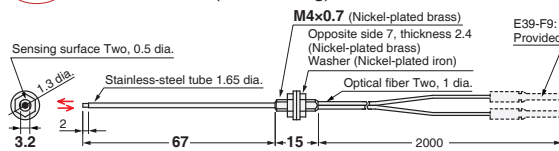
19-H E32-DC200F4R 2M (Free Cutting)



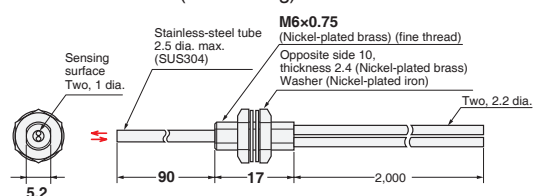
19-I E32-D22-S1 2M (Free Cutting)



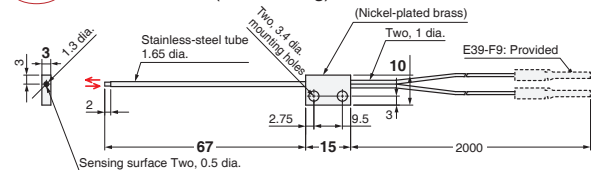
19-J E32-D21-S3 2M (Free Cutting)



19-K E32-DC200BR 2M (Free Cutting)



19-L E32-D25-S3 2M (Free Cutting)




- Reference Information for Model Selection -

And

In case of bending sleeve

The E32-DC200F4R, E32-D21-S3 and E32-D25-S3 have bendable sleeves. Use the Sleeve Bender to bend them.

Sleeve Bender (sold separately)

| Appearance | Applicable Fiber Units | Model |
|---|--|---------|
|  Uses for the bending of the sleeve. | E32-DC200F4R E32-D21-S3 E32-D25-S3 | E39-F11 |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded
Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Saving Space

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Beam Improvements

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Transparent Objects

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Environmental Immunity

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

Applications

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

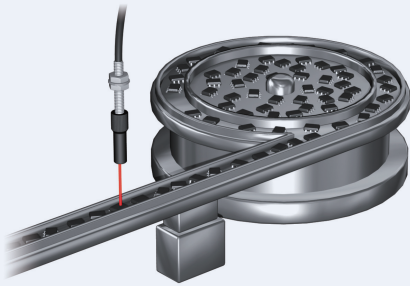
- Flat
- Sleeved

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

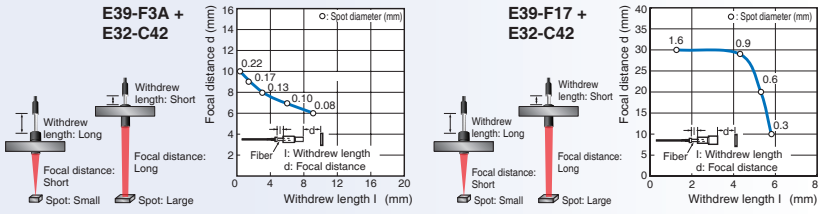
- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar



- Small-spot is ideal for detecting minute objects. Select the Fiber Unit that is best suited for the workpiece size and installation distance. (Refer to Reference Information for Model Selection)
- Available with a variable-spot Lens Unit to change the spot diameter without replacing the fiber. The spot diameter can be adjusted according to the size of the workpiece by changing the withdrew length and sensing distance. Refer to the following graph, which shows the relation between the withdrew length, focal distance, and spot diameter.



* Withdrew length: Approx. 1.3 to 5.8 mm

Specifications

Reflective Fiber Units

Variable-spot types

Lens Units + Fiber Unit

| Type | Spot diameter | Center distance (mm) | Lens Units | Lens Units + Fiber Units | Fiber Unit | | 21 Page Dimensions No. |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Models | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Model | |
| Variable spot | 0.1 to 0.6 dia. | 6 to 15 | E39-F3A | | R25 | E32-C42 1M | 21-A |
| | 0.3 to 1.6 dia. | 10 to 30 | E39-F17 | | | | 21-B |

Parallel-light-spot types

Lens Units + Fiber Unit

| Type | Spot diameter | Center distance (mm) | Lens Units | Lens Units + Fiber Units | Fiber Unit | | 21 Page Dimensions No. |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Model | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Models | |
| Parallel light | 4 dia. | 0 to 20 | E39-F3C | | R25 | E32-C31 2M | 21-C |
| | | | | | Flexible, R2 | E32-C21N 2M NEW | 21-D |

Small-spot types

Integrated Lens

| Type | Spot diameter | Center distance (mm) | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Models | 21 Page Dimensions No. |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Short-distance, Small-spot | 0.1 dia. | 5 | Lens: unnecessary | R25 | E32-C42S 1M | 21-E |
| Long-distance, Small-spot | 6 dia. | 50 | Lens: unnecessary | | E32-L15 2M | 21-F |

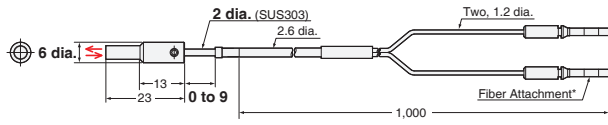
* The spot diameter and the center distance are the same when using with E3X-HD series or E3NX-FA□ series. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

Installation Information → 58, 59 and 61 Page

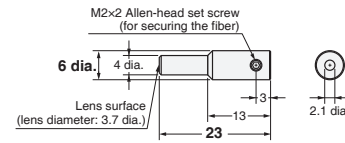
Reflective Fiber Units

21-A E32-C42 1M (No Cutting) + E39-F3A



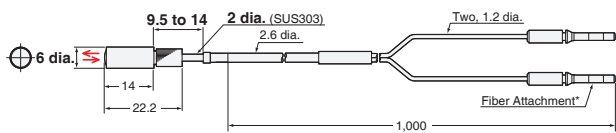
* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.
Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

E39-F3A



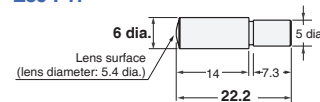
Material: Aluminum for body and optical glass for lens.
Note: This is the Lens Unit for the E32-C42.

21-B E32-C42 1M (No Cutting) + E39-F17



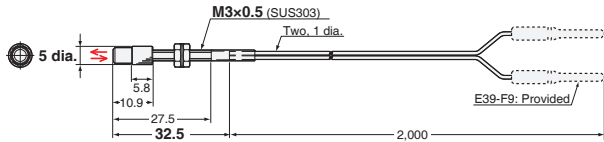
* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.
Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

E39-F17



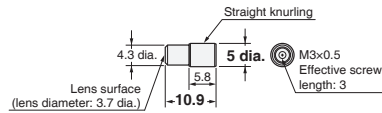
Material: Aluminum for body and optical glass for lens.

21-C E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3C



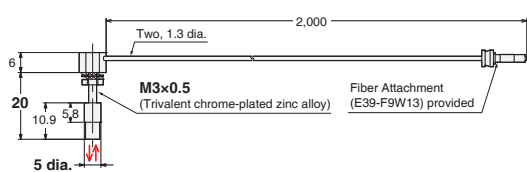
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

E39-F3C



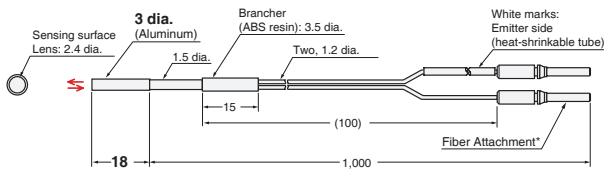
Material: Aluminum for body and optical glass for lens.
Note: This is the Lens Unit for the E32-C31 and E32-C31N.

21-D E32-C21N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3C



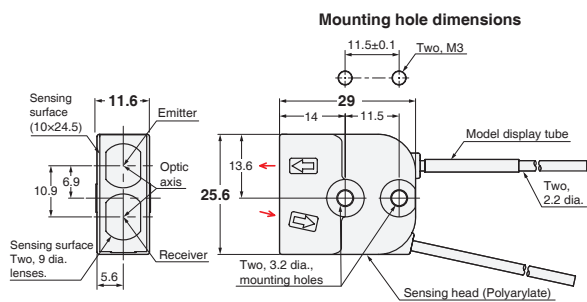
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

21-E E32-C42S 1M (No Cutting)



* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.
Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

21-F E32-L15 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Model Selection Tips

- Select the best model by following these steps.
 - Select the model based on the spot diameter suitable for the workpiece size.

* The Variable-spot Type is useful if there are different sensing object sizes.
 - Select the model based on the allowable installation distance and center distance.

<Map of Spot Diameters and Center Distances>

(Unit: mm)

| Spot diameter | 0.1 dia. | 0.1 dia. | 0.2 dia. | 0.5 dia. | 0.5 dia. | 3 dia. | 4 dia. | 6 dia. |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Center distance | 5 | 7 | 17 | 7 | 17 | 50 | 0 to 20 | 50 |
| Optical axis diameter | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 9.4 | 3.7 | 10 |
| Models | E32-C42S | E39-F3A-5 + E32-C41 | E39-F3B + E32-C41 | E39-F3A-5 + E32-C31 E32-C21N | E39-F3B + E32-C31 E32-C21N | E39-F18 + E32-CC200 E32-C91N | E39-F3C + E32-C31 E32-C21N | E32-L15 |

* Refer to page 22 for details.

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

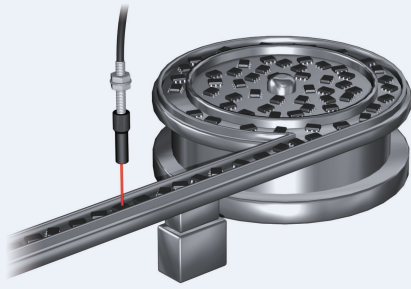
- Flat
- Sleeved

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar



- Small-spot is ideal for detecting minute objects. Select the Fiber Unit that is best suited for the workpiece size and installation distance. (Refer to Reference Information for Model Selection)

Specifications

Reflective Fiber Units

Small-spot Models

Lens Units + Fiber Units

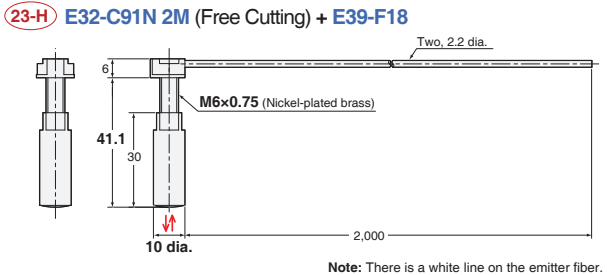
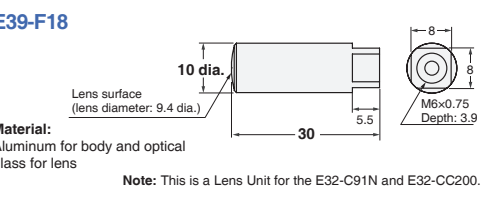
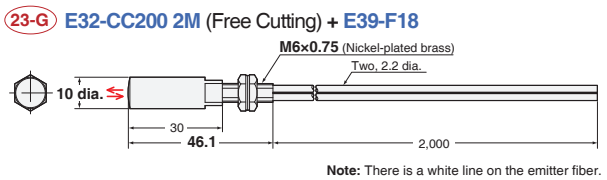
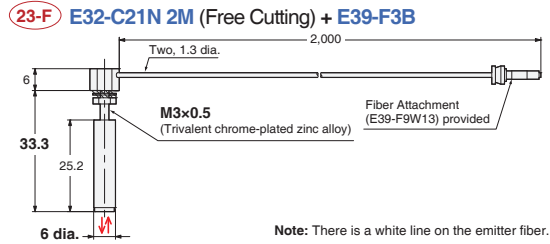
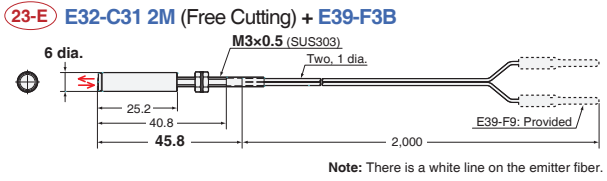
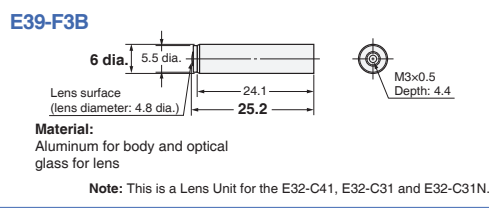
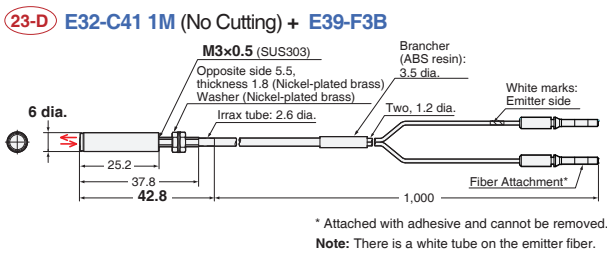
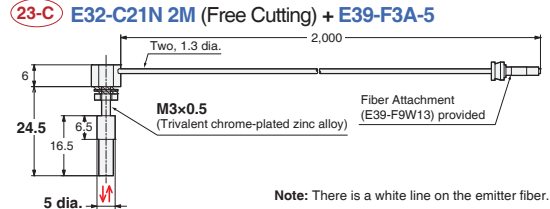
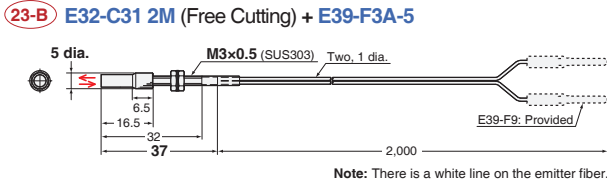
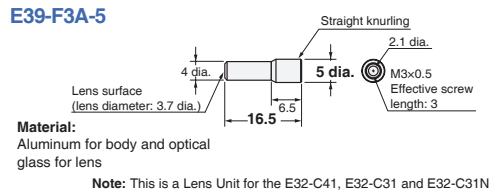
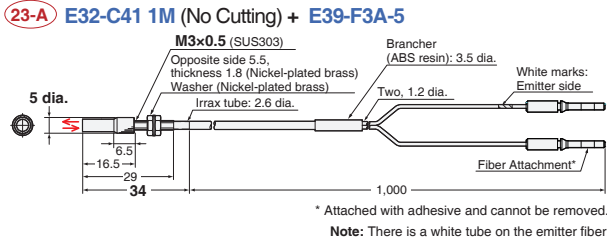
| Type | Spot diameter | Center distance (mm) | Lens Units | Lens Units + Fiber Units | Fiber Units | | 23 Page Dimensions No. | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------|
| | | | Models | Appearance(mm) | Bending radius of cable | Models | | |
| Short-distance, small-spot | 0.1 dia. | 7 | E39-F3A-5 | | R25 | | E32-C41 1M | 23-A |
| | 0.5 dia. | | | | | | E32-C31 2M | 23-B |
| | | | | | | Flexible, R2 | E32-C21N 2M NEW | 23-C |
| Medium-distance, small-spot | 0.2 dia. | 17 | E39-F3B | | R25 | | E32-C41 1M | 23-D |
| | 0.5 dia. | | | | | | E32-C31 2M | 23-E |
| | | | | | | Flexible, R2 | E32-C21N 2M NEW | 23-F |
| Long-distance, small-spot | 3 dia. | 50 | E39-F18 | | R25 | | E32-CC200 2M | 23-G |
| | | | | | Flexible, R4 | E32-C91N 2M | 23-H | |

* The spot diameter and the center distance are the same when using with E3X-HD series or E3NX-FA□ series. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

Installation Information → 58, 61 Page

Reflective Fiber Units

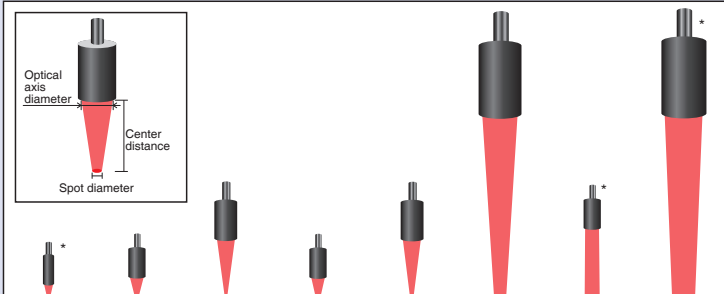


- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Model Selection Tips

- Select the best model by following these steps.
 - Select the model based on the spot diameter suitable for the workpiece size.
 - * The Variable-spot Type is useful if there are different sensing object sizes.
 - Select the model based on the allowable installation distance and center distance.

<Map of Spot Diameters and Center Distances> (Unit: mm)



| Spot diameter | 0.1 dia. | 0.1 dia. | 0.2 dia. | 0.5 dia. | 0.5 dia. | 3 dia. | 4 dia. | 6 dia. |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Center distance | 5 | 7 | 17 | 7 | 17 | 50 | 0 to 20 | 50 |
| Optical axis diameter | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 9.4 | 3.7 | 10 |
| Models | E32-C42S | E39-F3A-5 + E32-C41 | E39-F3B + E32-C41 | E39-F3A-5 + E32-C31 + E32-C21N | E39-F3B + E32-C31 + E32-C21N | E39-F18 + E32-CC200 + E32-C91N | E39-F3C + E32-C31 + E32-C21N | E32-L15 |

* Refer to page 20 for details.

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

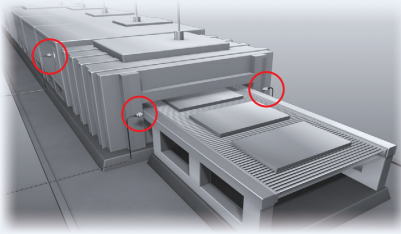
- Flat
- Sleeved

- Small Spot
- High Power

- Narrow view
- BGS
- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar



- Maximum sensing distance without attaching a Lens: 20 m (E32-T17L) Suitable for detection of large objects and for use in large-scale installations.
- Powerful enough to resist the influences of dust and dirt. (Refer to the comparisons of incident level on the Reference Information for Model Selection.)
- In addition to the products listed on this page, Lenses are available to extend the sensing distance. (→ 26 to 29 pages)

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Sensing direction | Aperture angle | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 25 Page Dimensions No. | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--|---------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA NEW | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | GIGA | HS | | | | | | | |
| Right-angle | 15° | | Flexible, R2 | GIGA: 4,000 *1 | HS: 2,300 | ST: 3,500 | SHS: 920 | GIGA: 4,000 *1 | HS: 3,450 | ST: 4,000 | SHS: 920 | 2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-LT11N 2M NEW | 25-A |
| | | | | *1 | | | | *2 | | | | | | |
| Top-view | 10° | | R25 | GIGA: 20,000 *2 | HS: 20,000 *2 | ST: 20,000 | SHS: 8,000 | GIGA: 20,000 *2 | HS: 20,000 *2 | ST: 20,000 | SHS: 8,000 | 10 dia. | E32-T17L 10M | 25-B |
| | | | | *1 | | | | *2 | | | | | | |
| | 15° | | Flexible, R1 | GIGA: 4,000 *1 | HS: 2,700 | ST: 4,000 | SHS: 1,080 | GIGA: 4,000 *1 | HS: 4,000 *1 | ST: 4,000 | SHS: 1,080 | 2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-LT11 2M NEW | 25-C |
| | | | | *1 | | | | *2 | | | | | | |
| Side-view | 30° | | R25 | GIGA: 4,000 *1 | HS: 4,000 *1 | ST: 4,000 | SHS: 1,800 | GIGA: 4,000 *1 | HS: 4,000 *1 | ST: 4,000 | SHS: 1,800 | 4 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-T14 2M | 25-D |
| | | | | *1 | | | | *2 | | | | | | |

*1 The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.
 *2 The optical fiber is 10 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 20,000 mm.
 Note. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Reflective Fiber Units

| Sensing direction | Aperture angle | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Model | 25 Page Dimensions No. | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|---|------------|------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA NEW | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | GIGA | HS | | | | | | | |
| Top-view | 4° | | Bendresistant, R4 | GIGA: 40 to 2,800 | HS: 40 to 900 | ST: 40 to 1,400 | SHS: 40 to 480 | GIGA: 40 to 4,200 | HS: 40 to 1,350 | ST: 40 to 2,100 | SHS: 40 to 720 | - | E32-D16 2M | 25-E |

- Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
 - The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.
 - The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Lens Units | | Type | High-power (incident level: 50 times) | Ultra-high-power (incident level: 160 times) | Side-View (incident level: 0.8 times) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Models | E39-F1 | E39-F16 | E39-F2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Aperture angle | Approx. 12° | Approx. 6° | Approx. 60° | | | | | | | | |
| | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | 4 dia. (0.1 dia.) | 7.2 dia. | 3 dia. (0.1 dia.) | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Units | | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Models | Appearance (mm) | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | |
| | | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes |
| E32-T11N 2M | | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | — | — | — | — |
| E32-T11R 2M | | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 1,450 | ST : 800 | 2,170 | ST : 1,200 |
| E32-T11 2M | | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 2,300 | ST : 1,320 | 3,450 | ST : 1,980 |

* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

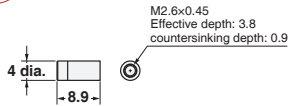
3. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

Installation Information → 61 Page

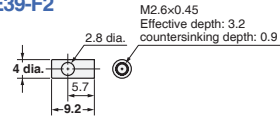
Lens Units (Set of 2)

26-A E39-F1



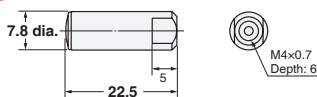
Material: Brass for the body and optical glass for the lens itself.
Note: Two per set.

26-C E39-F2



Material: Brass for the body and optical glass for the lens itself.
Note: Two per set.

26-B E39-F16



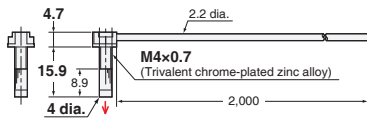
Material: SUS303 for the body and optical glass for the lens itself.
Note: Two per set.

Dimensions

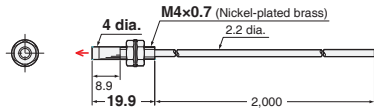
Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

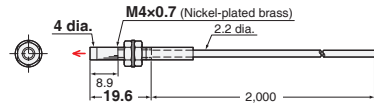
27-A E32-T11N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



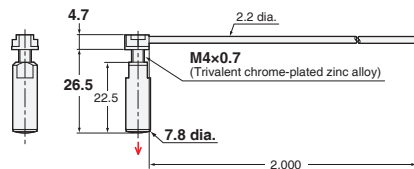
27-B E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



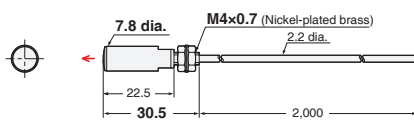
27-C E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



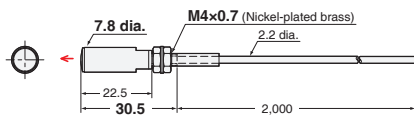
27-D E32-T11N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



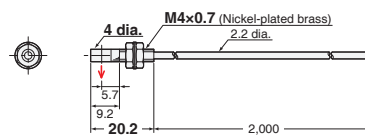
27-E E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



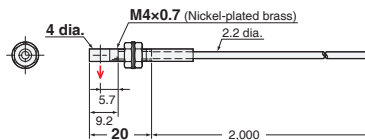
27-F E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



27-G E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F2



27-H E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F2



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Standard Installation

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Applications

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

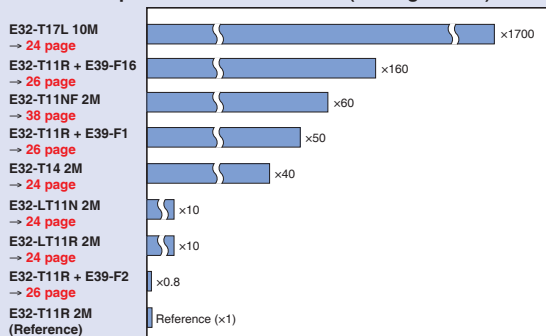
Model Index

- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Comparisons of incident level





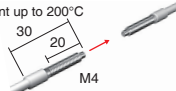
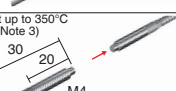
Select the model based on the comparisons of incident level against Standard Fiber Units.

Comparisons of incident level (Through-beam)



Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units (Heat-resistant)



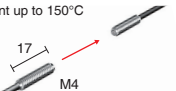
| Lens Units | Type | High-power (incident level: 50 times) | Ultra-high-power (incident level: 160 times) | Side-View (incident level: 0.8 times) | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Models | E39-F1 | E39-F16 | E39-F2 | | | | | |
| | Appearance |  (28-A) |  (28-B) |  (28-C) | | | | | |
| | Aperture angle | Approx. 12° | Approx. 6° | Approx. 60° | | | | | |
| | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | 4 dia. (0.1 dia.) | 7.2 dia. | 3 dia. (0.1 dia.) | | | | | |
| Fiber Units | | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | | |
| Models | Appearance (mm) | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | |
| | | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes |
| E32-T51R 2M | Heat-resistant up to 100°C  | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* |
| | | 3,900 | SHS : 1,500 (29-A) | 4,000* | SHS : 1,500 | 4,000* | SHS : 4,000* (29-D) | 4,000* | SHS : 4,000* |
| E32-T81R-S 2M | Heat-resistant up to 200°C  | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* |
| | | 2,700 | SHS : 1,000 (29-B) | 4,000* | SHS : 1,000 | 4,000* | SHS : 1,800 (29-E) | 4,000* | SHS : 1,800 (29-H) |
| E32-T61-S 2M | Heat-resistant up to 350°C (200°C) (See Note 3)  | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* |
| | | 4,000* | SHS : 1,800 (29-C) | 4,000* | SHS : 1,800 | 4,000* | SHS : 3,100 (29-F) | 4,000* | SHS : 3,100 (29-I) |

* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- The ambient temperature of E32-T61-S must be between -40 to 200°C when using it with E39-F1 or E39-F2 Lens Unit. The ambient temperature of E32-T61-S must be between -40 to 350°C when using it with E39-F16 Lens Unit.
- The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

| Lens Units | Type | High-power (incident level: 50 times) | Ultra-high-power (incident level: 160 times) | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | Models | E39-F1-33 | E39-F16 | | |
| | Appearance |  (28-D) |  (28-B) | | |
| | Aperture angle | Approx. 12° | Approx. 6° | | |
| | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | 4 dia. (0.1 dia.) | 7.2 dia. | | |
| Fiber Units | | Sensing distance (mm) | | | |
| Models | Appearance (mm) | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | |
| | | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes |
| E32-T51 2M | Heat-resistant up to 150°C  | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* |
| | | 2,300 | SHS : 1,400 (29-J) | 3,450 | SHS : 1,400 |
| | | 4,000* | SHS : 4,000* (29-K) | 4,000* | SHS : 4,000* |

* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

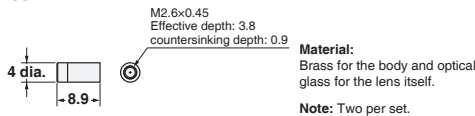
- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

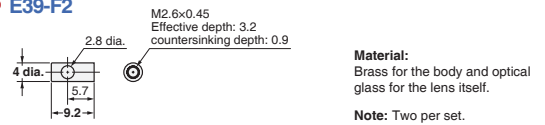
Installation Information → 61 Page

Lens Units (Set of 2)

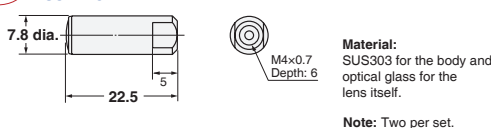
(28-A) E39-F1



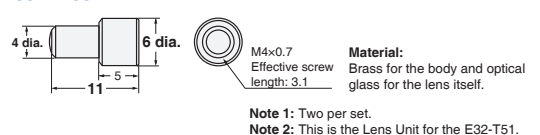
(28-C) E39-F2



(28-B) E39-F16



(28-D) E39-F1-33



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Narrow view

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Applications

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

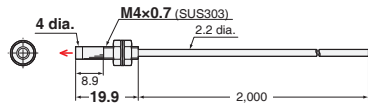
Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

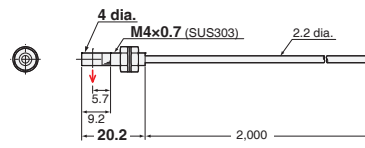
Dimensions

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

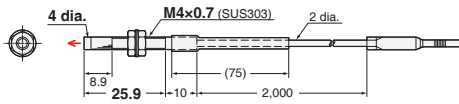
(29-A) E32-T51R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



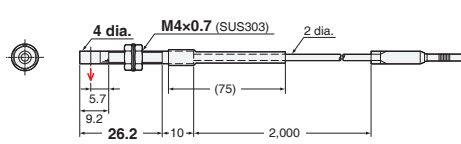
(29-G) E32-T51R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F2



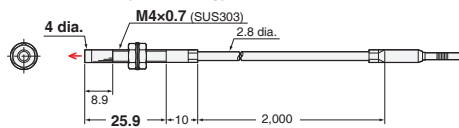
(29-B) E32-T81R-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F1



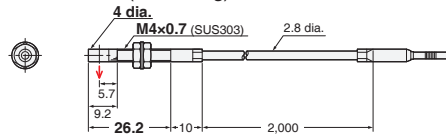
(29-H) E32-T81R-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F2



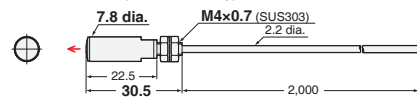
(29-C) E32-T61-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F1



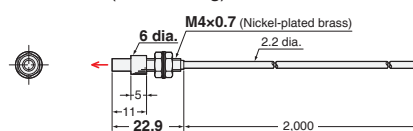
(29-I) E32-T61-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F2



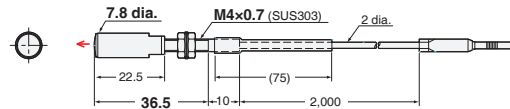
(29-D) E32-T51R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



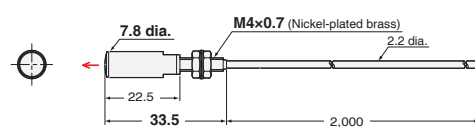
(29-J) E32-T51 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1-33



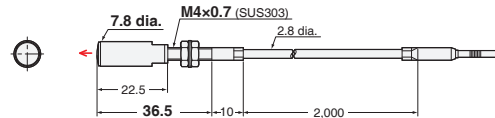
(29-E) E32-T81R-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F16



(29-K) E32-T51 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



(29-F) E32-T61-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F16

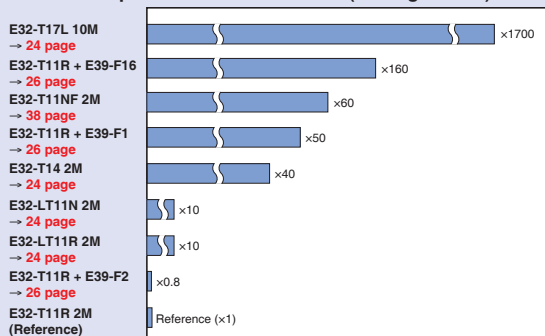


- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Comparisons of incident level

Select the model based on the comparisons of incident level against Standard Fiber Units.

Comparisons of incident level (Through-beam)



- Threaded
- Cylindrical

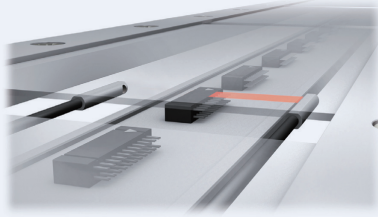
- Flat
- Sleeved

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

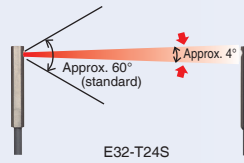
- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum



- The fine beam prevents false detection of light that is reflected off surrounding objects.



Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Sensing direction | Aperture angle | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 31 Page Dimensions No. | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA-HS | Other modes | GIGA-HS | Other modes | | | | |
| Side-view | 1.5° | | Flexible, R1 | 4,000* | ST : 1,780 | 4,000* | ST : 2,670 | 2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-A03 2M | 31-A | |
| | | | | 1,200 | SHS: 500 | 1,800 | SHS: 500 | | | | |
| | 3.4° | | R10 | 1,280 | ST : 680 | 1,920 | ST : 1,020 | 1.2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-A04 2M | 31-C | |
| | | | | 450 | SHS: 200 | 670 | SHS: 200 | | | | |
| | Top-view | 4° | | Flexible, R1 | 4,000* | ST : 2,200 | 4,000* | ST : 3,300 | 2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-T24SR 2M | 31-D |
| | | | | | 1,460 | SHS: 580 | 2,190 | SHS: 580 | | | |
| R10 | | 4,000* | ST : 2,600 | 4,000* | ST : 3,900 | 1.7 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-T24S 2M | 31-E | | | |
| | | 1,740 | SHS: 700 | 2,610 | SHS: 700 | | | | | | |
| | | | R10 | 4,000* | ST : 3,800 | 4,000* | ST : 4,000 | 1.7 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-T22S 2M | 31-F | |
| | | | | 2,500 | SHS: 1,000 | 3,750 | SHS: 1,000 | | | | |

* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)

[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

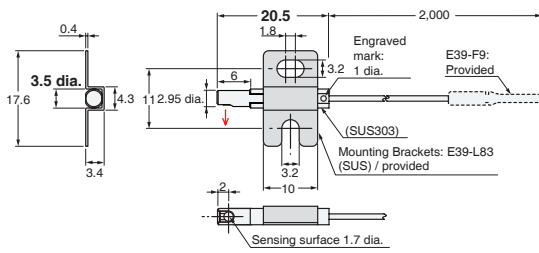
3. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

Installation Information → 58, 60 Page

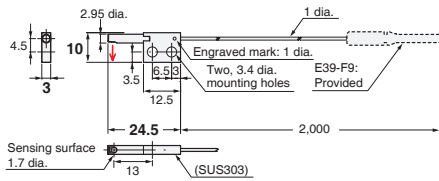
Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

31-A E32-A03 2M (Free Cutting)



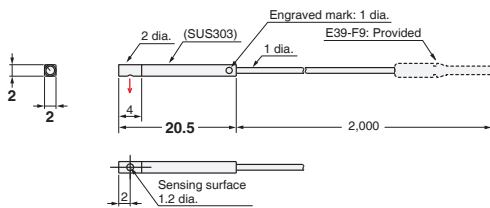
Note: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

31-B E32-A03-1 2M (Free Cutting)



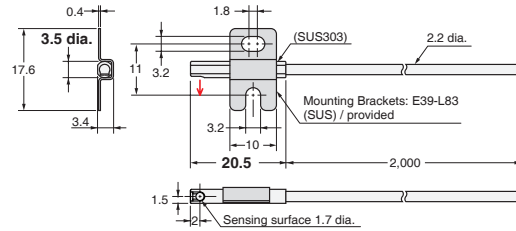
Note 1: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.
Note 2: Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.

31-C E32-A04 2M (Free Cutting)

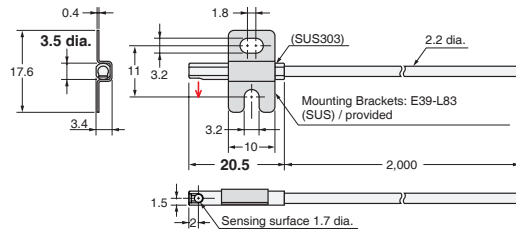


Note: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

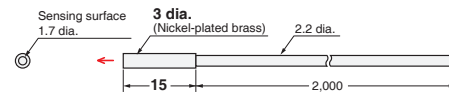
31-D E32-T24SR 2M (Free Cutting)



31-E E32-T24S 2M (Free Cutting)



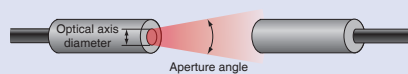
31-F E32-T22S 2M (Free Cutting)



- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Aperture angle and Optical Axis Diameter

The Aperture angle is the output angle of the emitted beam, and the optical axis diameter is the core diameter of the emitter fiber. A fiber with a narrow view has a larger optical axis diameter than standard fibers, but the aperture angle is smaller so it is not influenced by surrounding objects.



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Standard Installation

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Applications

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Threaded
Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

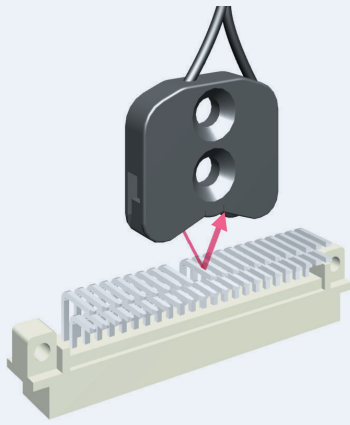
Small Spot
High Power

Narrow view
BGS

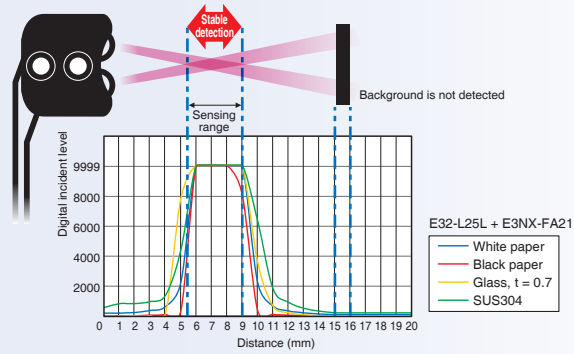
Retro-reflective
Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
Bending
Heat-resistant

Area Detection
Liquid-level
Vacuum
FPD, Semi, Solar



- These Fiber Units detect only objects in the sensing range. Objects in the background that are located beyond a certain point are not detected. They are not easily affected by the material or color of the sensing object.



Specifications

Limited-reflective Fiber Units

| Sensing direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Standard sensing object (minimum sensing object) | Models | 33 Page Dimensions No. |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | GIGA HS | Other modes | GIGA HS | Other modes | | | |
| Flat-view | | R25 | 0 to 15 ST : 0 to 15 SHS: 0 to 12 | 0 to 15 ST : 0 to 15 SHS: 0 to 12 | Soda glass with reflection factor of 7% | E32-L16-N 2M | 33-A | | |
| | | R10 | 0 to 4 ST : 0 to 4 SHS: 0 to 4 | 0 to 4 ST : 0 to 4 SHS: 0 to 4 | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-L24S 2M | 33-B | | |
| Side-view | | R10 | 5.4 to 9 ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2) | 5.4 to 9 ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2) | | E32-L25L 2M | 33-C | | |

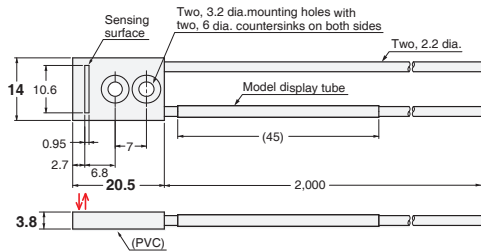
- Note 1.** If operation is affected by the background, perform power tuning or use the ECO Mode to decrease the incident light level.
- The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
 - The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
 - The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.
 - The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

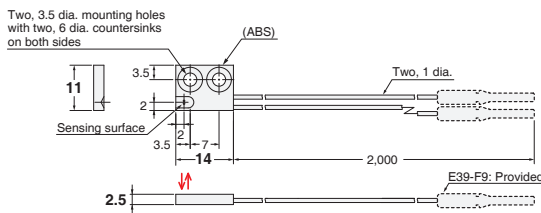
Installation Information → 59 Page

Limited-reflective Fiber Units

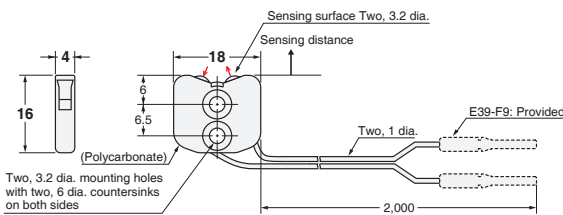
33-A E32-L16-N 2M (Free Cutting)



33-B E32-L24S 2M (Free Cutting)



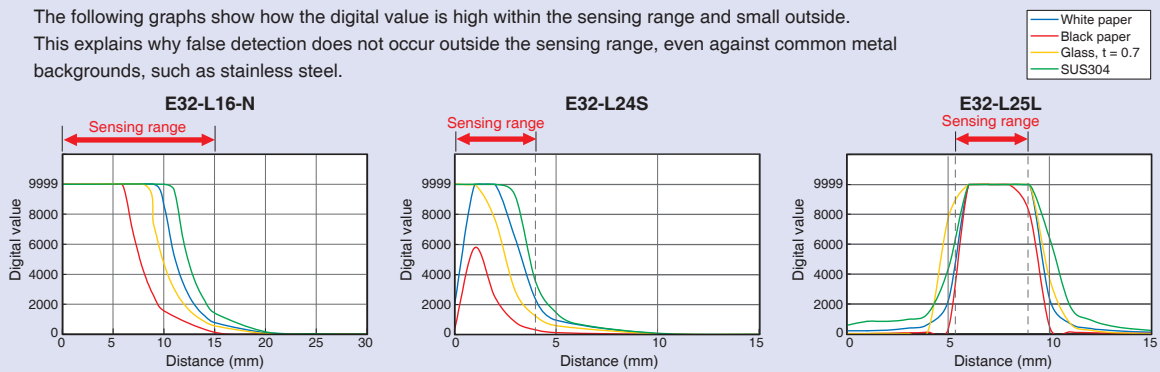
33-C E32-L25L 2M (Free Cutting)



- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Sensing Distance vs. Digital Value

The following graphs show how the digital value is high within the sensing range and small outside. This explains why false detection does not occur outside the sensing range, even against common metal backgrounds, such as stainless steel.



* E3NX-FA21 used in high-speed (HS) mode

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

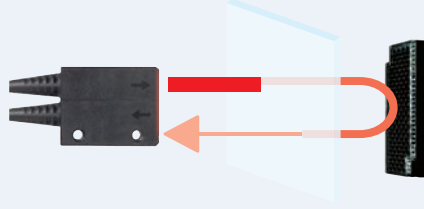
- Flat
- Sleeved

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

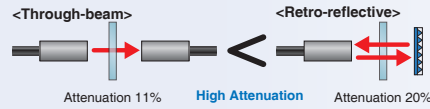
- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

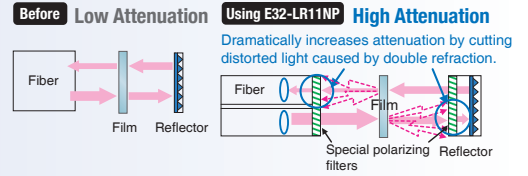
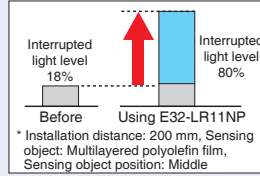
- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar



- Retro-reflective Fiber Units are ideal for detecting transparent objects. The light beam passes through the object twice, this model interrupts light more than Through-beam model.



- Excellent detection performance with transparent films. (E32-LR11NP + E39-RP1)
The specially designed filter eliminates undesirable light, which allows significantly more light to be interrupted for stable detection of films.



Specifications

Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)

| Features | Type | Size | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 35 Page Dimensions No. |
|------------------|------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes | | | |
| Film detection * | M6 | | Built-in Lens IP50 | Flexible, R2 | 1,350 1,000 | ST : 1,200 SHS: 550 | 2,020 1,500 | ST : 1,800 SHS: 550 | - | E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1 <i>NEW</i> | 35-A |
| Square | - | | IP66 | R25 | 150 to 1,500 150 to 1,500 | ST : 150 to 1,500 SHS: 150 to 1,500 | 150 to 1,500 150 to 1,500 | ST : 150 to 1,500 SHS: 150 to 1,500 | (0.2 dia./ 0.07 dia.) | E32-R16 2M | 35-B |
| Threaded Models | M6 | | IP67 | R10 | 10 to 250 10 to 250 | ST : 10 to 250 SHS: 10 to 250 | 10 to 370 10 to 370 | ST : 10 to 370 SHS: 10 to 250 | (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-R21 2M | 35-C |

* This effect may not be as strong for some films. Check suitability beforehand.

Note 1. Objects with a high reflection factor may cause the Fiber Sensor to detect reflected light as incident light. Also, stable detection may not be possible for transparent objects. Check suitability beforehand.

2. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

3. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

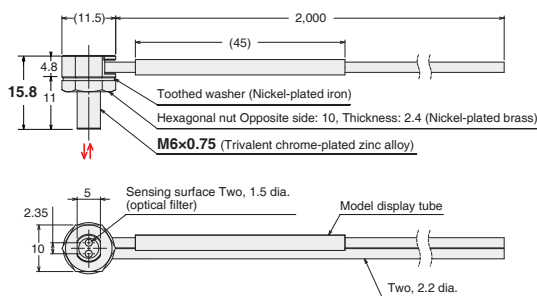
4. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

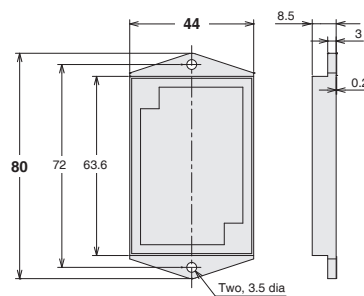
Installation Information → 58, 59 and 61 Page

Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)

35-A E32-LR11NP 2M (Free Cutting)

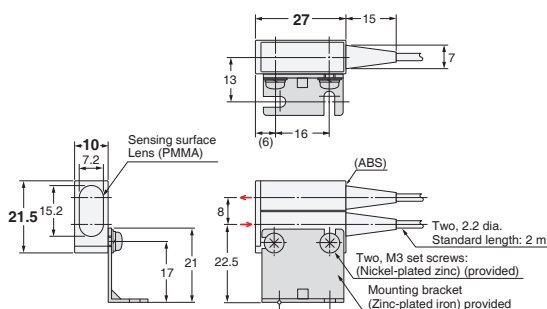


E39-RP1

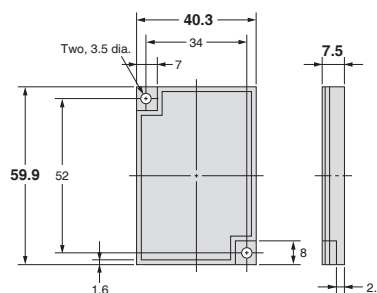


Material:
-Reflective surface> Methacrylate resin
-Back> ABS

35-B E32-R16 2M (Free Cutting)

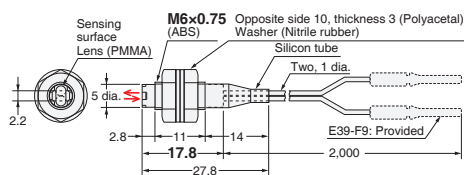


E39-R1 (Provided)

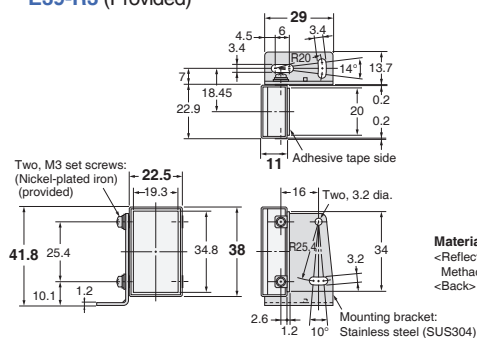


Material:
-Reflective surface> Methacrylate resin
-Back> ABS

35-C E32-R21 2M (Free Cutting)



E39-R3 (Provided)



Material:
-Reflective surface> Methacrylate resin
-Back> ABS

- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Performance Comparison of Transparent Object Detection



For detecting transparent objects, consider using following products together: E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1.

- This configuration features a special built-in optical filter that ensures stable detection of double-refractive materials, such as films and PET bottles.
- The retro-reflective model is suitable for detecting glass.

| Sensing object | Film wrapper on cigarette packs | PET bottles | Glass bottles | Plate glass, t: 0.7 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Models | | | | |
| E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| E32-R16 2M | △ | △ | ○ | ○ |
| E32-R21 2M | △ | △ | ○ | ○ |

E32-LR11NP Usage in Combination with a Sheet Reflector

Reference values of sensing distance are provided in the following table.

| Reflector shape (mm) | Sensing distance (mm) (reference values) | | | | Models |
|---|--|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA NEW | | |
| | GIGA=HS | Other modes | GIGA=HS | Other modes | |
|  50 12 | 550 | ST : 500 | 820 | ST : 750 | E39-RSP1 |
| | 430 | SHS: 250 | 640 | SHS: 250 | |
|  13.7 23 | 210 | ST : 190 | 310 | ST : 280 | E39-RP37 |
| | 160 | - | 240 | - | |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded
Standard Installation

Cylindrical
Saving Space

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot
High Power

Narrow view
Beam Improvements

BGS
Transparent Objects

Retro-reflective
Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
Bending

Heat-resistant
Environmental Immunity

Area Detection
Applications

Liquid-level
Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar
Applications

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

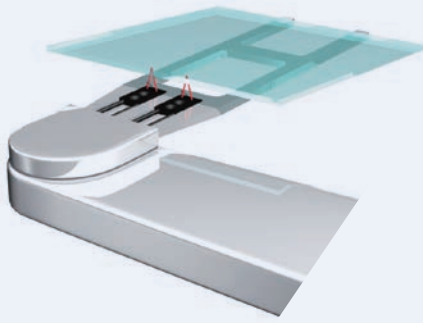
- Flat
- Sleeved

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

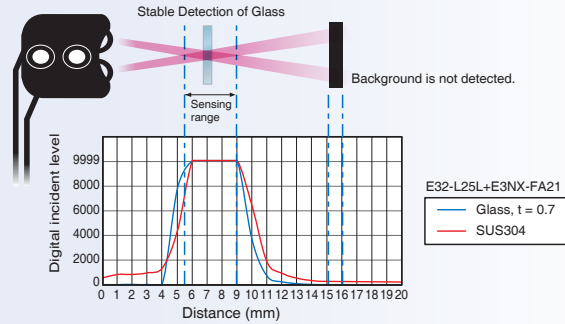
- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar



- These Fiber Units are based on a limited-reflective optical system where the emitting light and receiving light axes intersect at the same angle. This allows for stable detection of glass because the Fiber Units receives the specular reflection of the glass when the glass is in the sensing range.



Specifications

Limited-reflective Fiber Units

| Type | Features | Detection direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Standard sensing object (minimum sensing object) | Models | 37 Page Dimensions No. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | | | |
| Standard | Flat-view | Glass-substrate alignment, 70°C | | R10 | ■ 0 to 4 ■ 0 to 4 | ST : 0 to 4 SHS: 0 to 4 | ■ 0 to 4 ■ 0 to 4 | ST : 0 to 4 SHS: 0 to 4 | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-L24S 2M | 37-A |
| | | | | R25 | ■ 0 to 15 ■ 0 to 15 | ST : 0 to 15 SHS: 0 to 12 | ■ 0 to 15 ■ 0 to 15 | ST : 0 to 15 SHS: 0 to 12 | | E32-L16-N 2M | 37-B |
| | | | | R25 | ■ 10 to 20 ■ 10 to 20 | ST : 10 to 20 SHS: - | ■ 10 to 20 ■ 10 to 20 | ST : 10 to 20 SHS: - | Soda glass with reflection factor of 7% | E32-A08 2M | 37-C |
| | | | | R25 | ■ 12 to 30 ■ 12 to 30 | ST : 12 to 30 SHS: - | ■ 12 to 30 ■ 12 to 30 | ST : 12 to 30 SHS: - | | E32-A12 2M | 37-D |
| Side View form | Side-view | | | R10 | ■ 5.4 to 9 ■ 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2) | ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2) | ■ 5.4 to 9 ■ 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2) | ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2) | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-L25L 2M | 37-E |
| Glass-substrate Mapping, 70°C | Top-view | | | R25 | ■ 15 to 38 ■ 15 to 38 (Center 25) | ST : 15 to 38 (Center 25) SHS: - | ■ 15 to 38 ■ 15 to 38 (Center 25) | ST : 15 to 38 (Center 25) SHS: - | End surface of soda glass with reflection factor of 7% (t = 0.7 mm, rounded edges) | E32-A09 2M | 37-F |

* If operation is affected by the background, perform power tuning to decrease the incident light level.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values.

The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

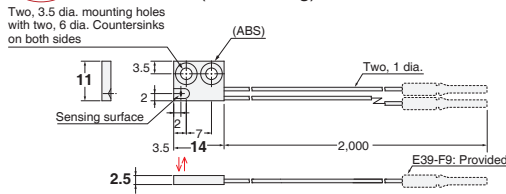
4. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

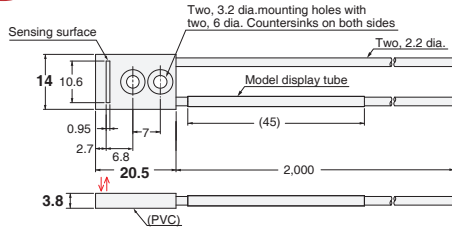
Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

Limited-reflective Fiber Units

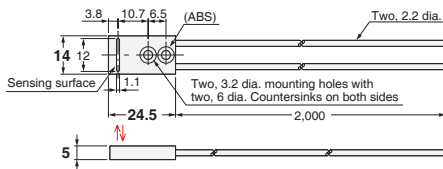
37-A E32-L24S 2M (Free Cutting)



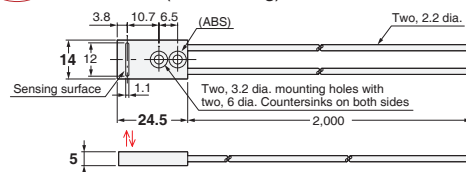
37-B E32-L16-N 2M (Free Cutting)



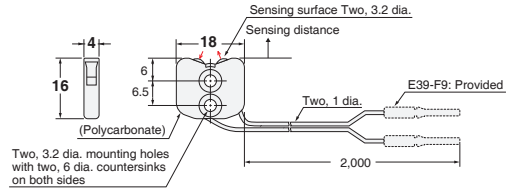
37-C E32-A08 2M (Free Cutting)



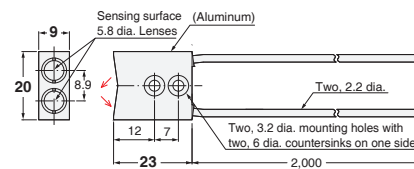
37-D E32-A12 2M (Free Cutting)



37-E E32-L25L 2M (Free Cutting)



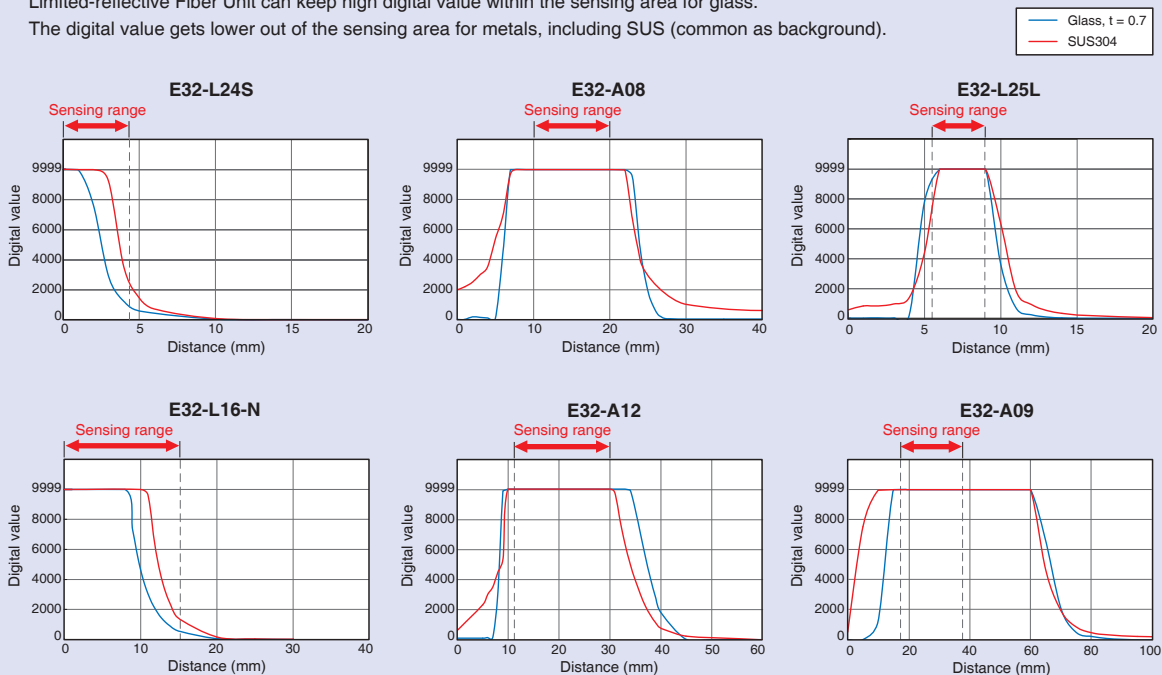
37-F E32-A09 2M (Free Cutting)



- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Sensing Distance vs. Digital Value

Limited-reflective Fiber Unit can keep high digital value within the sensing area for glass.
The digital value gets lower out of the sensing area for metals, including SUS (common as background).



* E3NX-FA21 used in high-speed (HS) mode.

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

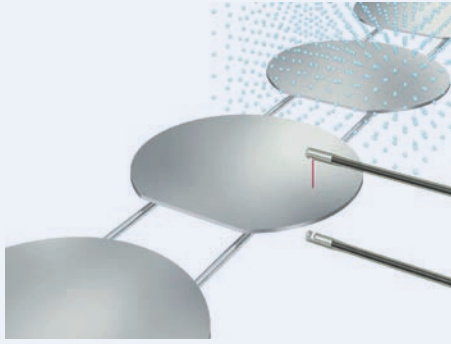
FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index



- These Fiber Units are made from fluororesin for resistance to chemicals.

Chemical-resistant Data for Fluororesin (Reference)

| Chemical | Material | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|-----|---------------|--------------|-----|
| | Fluororesin | Acryl | ABS | Polycarbonate | Polyethylene | PVC |
| Hydrochloric acid | ◎ | △ | △ | △ | △ | × |
| Sulfuric acid | ◎ | × | × | × | × | × |
| Sodium hydroxide | ◎ | △ | △ | × | ○ | × |
| Methyl alcohol | ◎ | × | △ | × | ○ | × |
| Acetone | ◎ | × | × | × | △ | × |
| Toluene | ◎ | △ | × | × | △ | × |
| Benzene | ◎ | △ | △ | × | △ | × |

Note: Results depend on concentration.

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Type | Sensing direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 39 Page Dimensions No. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA NEW | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | | | |
| Oil-resistant | Right-angle | 19.1 M8 IP68G | Flexible, R1 | 4,000 *1 | *1 | 4,000 *1 | *1 | 4 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-T11NF 2M NEW | 39-A |
| | | 16 M4 IP68G | Flexible, R1 | 2,200 | ST : 1,100 | 3,300 | ST : 1,600 | | | |
| Chemical/oil resistant | Top-view | 20 5 dia. IP67 | R40 | 4,000 *1 | *1 | 4,000 *1 | *1 | 4 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-T12F 2M | 39-B |
| | | 35 7.2 dia. IP67 | R4 | 4,000 *1 | *1 | 4,000 *1 | *1 | | | |
| | Side-view | 21 5 dia. IP67 | R40 | 1,400 | ST : 800 | 2,100 | ST : 1,200 | 3 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-T14F 2M | 39-D |
| | | 20 5 dia. IP67 | R40 | 4,000 *1 | *1 | 4,000 *1 | *1 | | | |
| Chemical/oil resistant 150°C *2 | Top-view | 20 5 dia. IP67 | R40 | 1,800 | SHS: 700 | 2,700 | SHS: 700 | 4 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-T51F 2M | 39-E |

*1 The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.
 *2 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 and 130°C.
 *3 The IP68G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards). The IP68 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil. Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards (OMRON's own durability evaluation standards) (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000; Temperature: 35°C max.)
 Note: The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Reflective Fiber Units

| Type | Sensing direction | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Standard sensing object (minimum sensing object) | Models | 39 Page Dimensions No. |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|-------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA NEW | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | | | |
| Semiconductors: Cleaning, developing, and etching, 60°C | Top-view | 14 20 40 Mounting holes A IP67 | R40 | 8 to 20 mm from tip of lens (Recommended sensing distance: 11 mm) 19 to 31 mm from center of mounting hole A (Recommended sensing distance: 22 mm) | | | | Glass (t=0.7 mm) | E32-L11FP 2M | 39-F |
| Semiconductors: Resist stripping, 85°C | | 38.5 17.5 Mounting holes A IP67 | | 8 to 20 mm from tip of lens (Recommended sensing distance: 11 mm) 32 to 44 mm from center of mounting hole A (Recommended sensing distance: 35 mm) | | | | | | |
| Chemical/oil resistant | | 16 6 dia. IP67 | GIGA - | ST : 190 | GIGA - | ST : 280 | E32-D12F 2M | 39-H | | |
| Only cable: chemical resistant | | 17 M6 IP67 | 130 | SHS: 60 | 190 | SHS: 60 | | | E32-D11U 2M | 39-I |

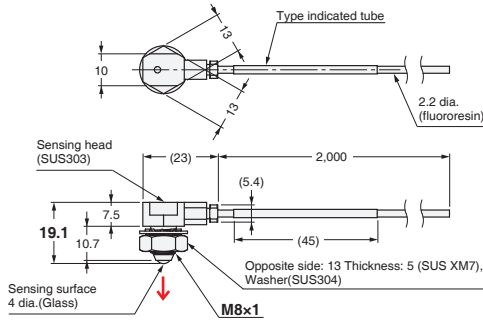
Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.
 4. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

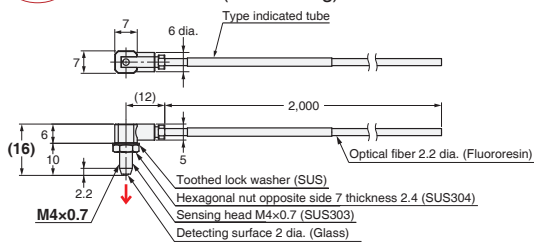
Installation Information → 60 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

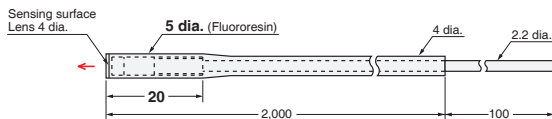
39-A E32-T11NF 2M (Free Cutting)



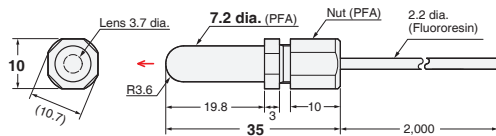
39-A2 E32-T11NFS 2M (Free Cutting)



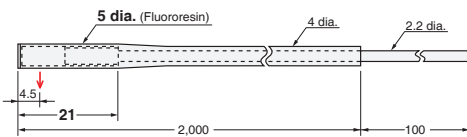
39-B E32-T12F 2M (Free Cutting)



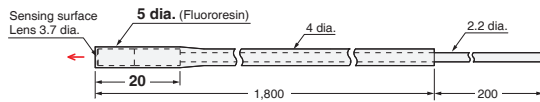
39-C E32-T11F 2M (Free Cutting)



39-D E32-T14F 2M (Free Cutting)



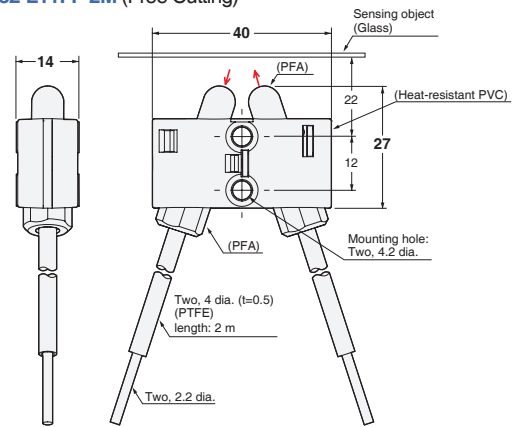
39-E E32-T51F 2M (Free Cutting)



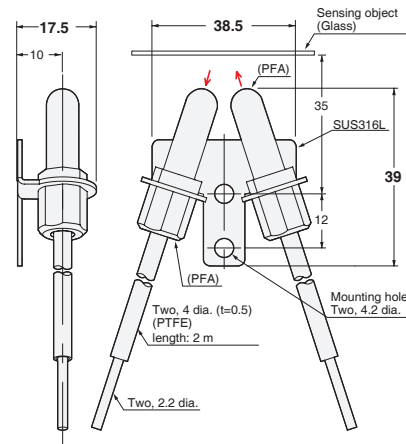
Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

Reflective Fiber Units

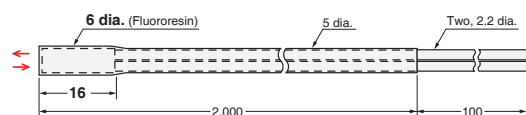
39-F E32-L11FP 2M (Free Cutting)



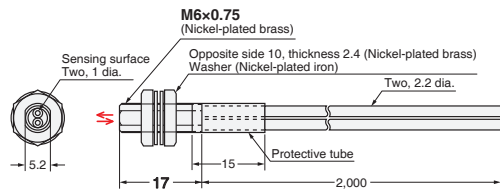
39-G E32-L11FS 2M (Free Cutting)



39-H E32-D12F 2M (Free Cutting)



39-I E32-D11U 2M (Free Cutting)



- Reference Information for Model Selection -

Oil-resistance performance of the E32-T11NF

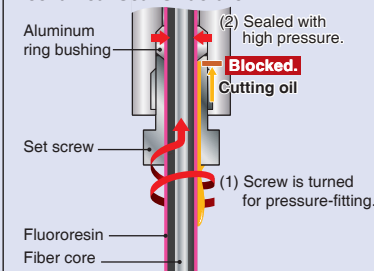
Fluororesin Outer Cable Sheath

The fluororesin that covers the entire surface of the cable sheath (fiber covering) prevents the penetration of cutting oil.

Mechanical Seal Structure

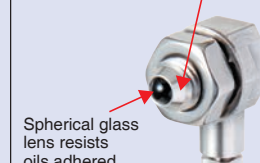
An aluminum ring bushing is compressed and deformed by a set screw to seal the structure by pressing against the fluororesin part of the fiber core. This prevents the ingress of cutting oil from the joined surfaces.

Mechanical Seal Structure



Structure Around Sensing Surface Also Resists Cutting Oil and Cutting Chips

Shape that prevents accumulation of oil drops and cutting chips



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

Saving Space

- Flat
- Sleeved

Beam Improvements

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

Transparent Objects

- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

Environmental Immunity

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

Applications

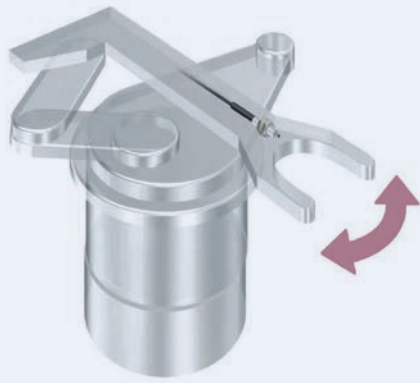
- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

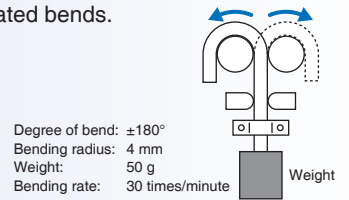
Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index



- Capable of withstanding one million repeated bends.



- A large number of independent fine fibers ensures good flexibility. Suitable for use on moving parts without easily breaking.



- Protective Stainless Spiral Tube is available for covering the fiber cable to protect it from accidental breaking due to snagging or shock.

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Size | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 41 Page Dimensions No. |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | E3X-HD | | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | | | |
| 1.5 dia. | | Bendresistant, R4 | 680 | ST : 400 | 1,020 | ST : 600 | 0.5 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T22B 2M | 41-A | |
| M3 | | | 220 | SHS: 90 | 330 | SHS: 90 | | E32-T21 2M | 41-B | |
| M4 | | | 2,500 | ST : 1,350 | 3,750 | ST : 2,020 | 1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T11 2M | 41-C | |
| Square | | | 500 | ST : 300 | 750 | ST : 450 | | E32-T25XB 2M | 41-D | |
| | | | 170 | SHS: 70 | 250 | SHS: 70 | | | | |

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
3. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Protective Stainless Spiral Tube (Sold separately)

Insert the fiber cable into the protective tube to prevent breaking by snagging or shock.

| Applicable Fiber Units | Model | Quantity | 41 Page Dimensions No. |
|--|--------------------|----------|------------------------|
| E32-T11R 2M/E32-T11 2M/ E32-LT11 2M/E32-LT11R 2M/ E32-T51R 2M/E32-T51 2M | E30-F32C 1M | 2 pieces | 41-E |

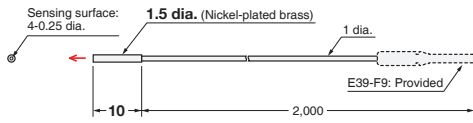
* This Tube cannot be used if a Lens Unit is being used.

Dimensions

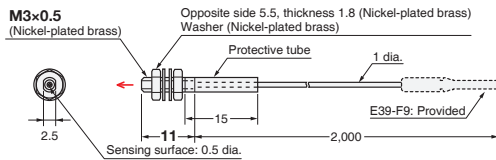
Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

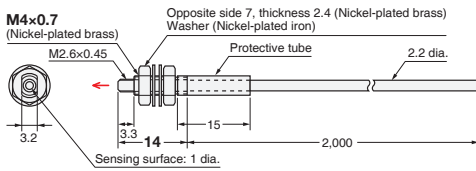
41-A E32-T22B 2M (Free Cutting)



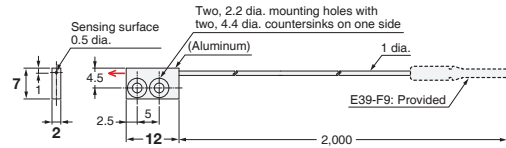
41-B E32-T21 2M (Free Cutting)



41-C E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting)

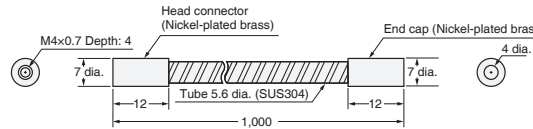


41-D E32-T25XB 2M (Free Cutting)



Note 1: Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.
Note 2: Four, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

41-E E39-F32C 1M



Note: Saddles (four, trivalent chromate-plated iron) are provided.

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Applications

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

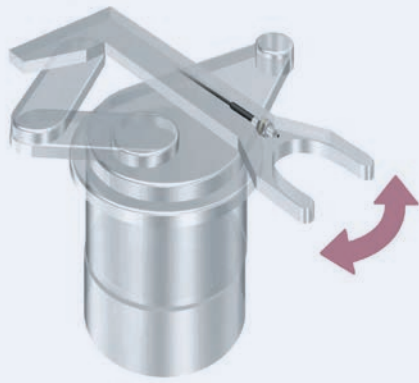
Heat-resistant

Area Detection

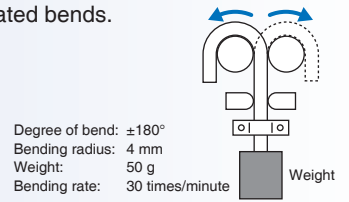
Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar



- Capable of withstanding one million repeated bends.



- A large number of independent fine fibers ensures good flexibility. Suitable for use on moving parts without easily breaking.



- Protective Stainless Spiral Tube is available for covering the fiber cable to protect it from accidental breaking due to snagging or shock.

Specifications

Reflective Fiber Units

| Size | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 43 Page Dimensions No. |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | | | |
| 1.5 dia. | | Bendresistant, R4 | 140 | ST : 60 | 210 | ST : 90 | E32-D22B 2M | 43-A | |
| M3 | | | 40 | SHS: 16 | 60 | SHS: 16 | E32-D21 2M | 43-B | |
| 3 dia. | | | 300 | ST : 140 | 450 | ST : 210 | E32-D221B 2M | 43-C | |
| M4 | | | 90 | SHS: 40 | 130 | SHS: 40 | E32-D21B 2M | 43-D | |
| M6 | | | 840 | ST : 350 | 1,260 | ST : 520 | E32-D11 2M | 43-E | |
| Square | | | 240 | SHS: 100 | 360 | SHS: 100 | E32-D25XB 2M | 43-F | |
| | | | 240 | ST : 100 | 360 | ST : 150 | | | |
| | | | 60 | SHS: 30 | 90 | SHS: 30 | | | |

- Note 1.** The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values.
 3. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
 The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.
 4. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Protective Stainless Spiral Tube (Sold separately)

Insert the fiber cable into the protective tube to prevent breaking by snagging or shock.

| Applicable Fiber Units | Models | Quantity | 43 Page Dimensions No. |
|--|-------------|----------|------------------------|
| E32-D21R 2M/E32-C31 2M/ E32-D21 2M | E30-F32A 1M | 1 piece | 43-G |
| E32-D211R 2M/E32-D21B 2M | E30-F32C 1M | 2 pieces | |
| E32-D11R 2M/E32-CC200 2M/ E32-D11 2M/E32-D51R 2M/ E32-D51 2M | E30-F32D 1M | 1 piece | |

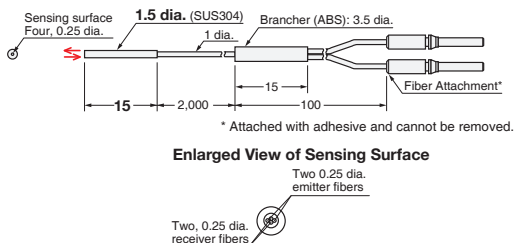
* This Tube cannot be used if a Lens Unit is being used.

Dimensions

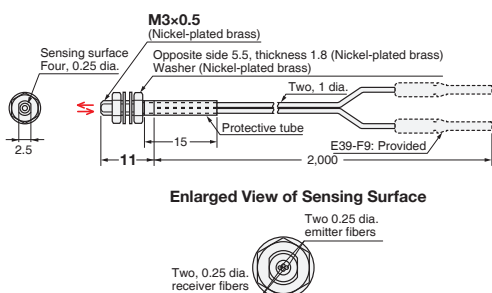
Installation Information → 58, 59 and 61 Page

Limited-reflective Fiber Units

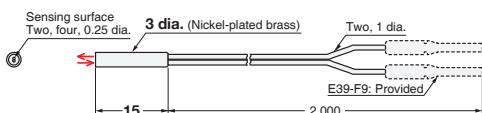
43-A E32-D22B 2M (No Cutting)



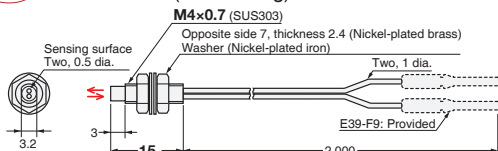
43-B E32-D21 2M (Free Cutting)



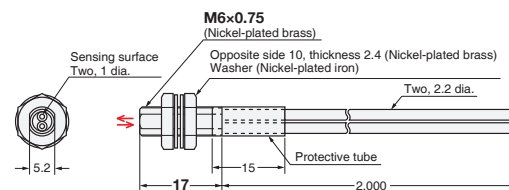
43-C E32-D221B 2M (Free Cutting)



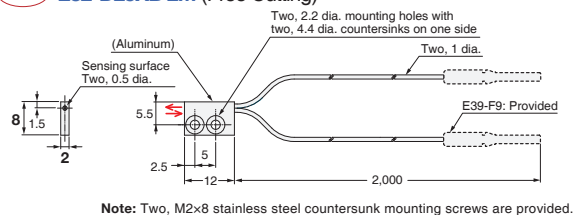
43-D E32-D21B 2M (Free Cutting)



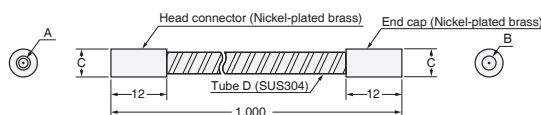
43-E E32-D11 2M (Free Cutting)



43-F E32-D25XB 2M (Free Cutting)



43-G E39-F32A 1M/E39-F32C 1M/E39-F32D 1M



| Models | A | B | C | D |
|-------------|------------------|--------|----------|------------|
| E39-F32A 1M | M3x0.5 Depth: 4 | 3 dia. | 6 dia. | (4.6 dia.) |
| E39-F32C 1M | M4x0.7 Depth: 4 | 4 dia. | 7 dia. | (5.6 dia.) |
| E39-F32D 1M | M6x0.75 Depth: 4 | 5 dia. | 8.5 dia. | (7 dia.) |

Note: Saddles (two (four for the E39-F32C 1M), trivalent chromate-plated iron) are provided.

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded
Cylindrical
Standard Installation

Flat
Sleeved
Saving Space

Small Spot
High Power
Beam Improvements

Narrow view
BGS
Transparent Objects

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
Bending
Heat-resistant
Environmental Immunity

Area Detection
Liquid-level
Vacuum
Applications
FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

Saving Space

- Flat
- Sleeved

Beam Improvements

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

Transparent Objects

- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

Environmental Immunity

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

Applications

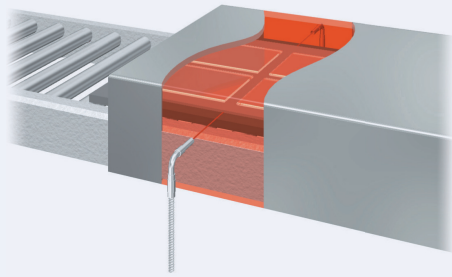
- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index



- Wide product variety for temperatures from 100 to 350°C. Select the model according to heat-resistant temperature.

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Heat-resistant temperature | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 45 Page Dimensions No. |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | | | |
| 100°C *1 | | Flexible, R2 | 1,600 | ST : 800 SHS: 225 | 2,400 | ST : 1,200 SHS: 225 | 1 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-T51R 2M | 45-A |
| 150°C *2 | | R35 | 2,800 | ST : 1,500 SHS: 400 | 4,000*5 | ST : 2,250 SHS: 400 | 1.5 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-T51 2M | 45-B |
| 200°C *3 | | R10 | 1,000 | ST : 550 SHS: 140 | 1,500 | ST : 820 SHS: 140 | 0.7 dia. (5 µm dia./2 µm dia.) | E32-T81R-S 2M | 45-C |
| 350°C *4 | | R25 | 1,680 | ST : 900 SHS: 240 | 2,520 | ST : 1,350 SHS: 240 | 1 dia. (5 µm dia./2 µm dia.) | E32-T61-S 2M | 45-D |
| 70°C | | | | | | | | Standard Fiber Units can be used. | - |

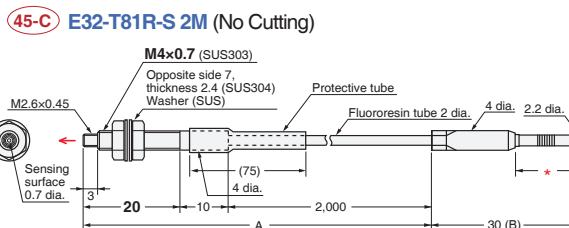
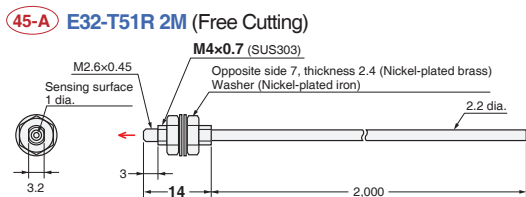
*1 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 90°C.
 *2 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 130°C.
 *3 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.
 *4 The ambient operating temperature for the E32-T61-S 2M is -60 to 350°C.
 *5 The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)
 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
 3. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

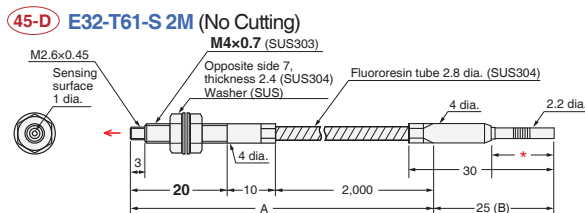
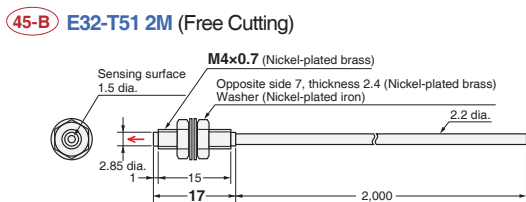
Dimensions

Installation Information → 60 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 200°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by *) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 350°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by *) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

- Reference Information for Model Selection -

And

Long-distance Sensing Applications

A separate Lens Unit can be attached to extend the sensing distance.

→ 28 page

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | |
| Narrow view | |
| BGS | |
| Retro-reflective | Transparent Objects |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Environmental Immunity |
| Bending | |
| Heat-resistant | |
| Area Detection | |
| Liquid-level | Applications |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | |

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

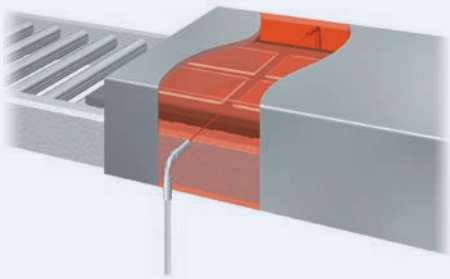
Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar



- Wide product variety for temperatures from 100 to 400°C. Select the model according to heat-resistant temperature.

Specifications

Reflective Fiber Units

| Heat-resistant temperature | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Standard sensing object (minimum sensing object) | Models | 47 Page Dimensions No. | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | | | |
| | | | GIGA | HS | GIGA | HS | | | | | |
| 100°C *1 | | Flexible, R2 | 670 | ST : 280 | 1,000 | ST : 420 | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-D51R 2M | 47-A | | |
| | | | 190 | SHS: 80 | 280 | SHS: 80 | | | | | |
| | | | 1,120 | ST : 450 | 1,680 | ST : 670 | | | | | |
| 150°C *2 | | R35 | 320 | SHS: 144 | 480 | SHS: 144 | | E32-D51 2M | 47-B | | |
| 200°C *3 | | R10 | 420 | ST : 180 | 630 | ST : 270 | | E32-D81R-S 2M | 47-C | | |
| | | | 120 | SHS: 54 | 180 | SHS: 54 | | | | | |
| 300°C | | R25 | 10 to 20 | ST : 10 to 20 | 10 to 20 | ST : 10 to 20 | Soda glass with reflection factor of 7% | E32-A08H2 2M | 47-D | | |
| | | | 20 to 30 | SHS: - | 20 to 30 | SHS: - | | | | | |
| | | | 20 to 30 | ST : 20 to 30 | 20 to 30 | ST : 20 to 30 | End surface of soda glass with reflection factor of 7% (t = 0.7 mm, rounded edges) | E32-A09H2 2M | 47-E | | |
| | | | 420 | ST : 180 | 630 | ST : 270 | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-D611-S 2M | 47-F | | |
| 350°C *3 | | | 120 | SHS: 54 | 180 | SHS: 54 | | | | | |
| | | | 280 | ST : 120 | 420 | ST : 180 | | | | | |
| | | | 80 | SHS: 36 | 120 | SHS: 36 | | E32-D73-S 2M | 47-H | | |
| 70 | | | — | | | | | Standard Fiber Units can be used. | — | | |

*1 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 90°C.
 *2 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 130°C.
 *3 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

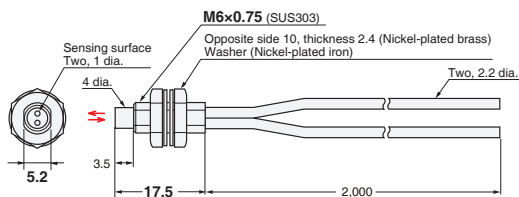
- Note 1.** The following model names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
 - The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.
 - The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

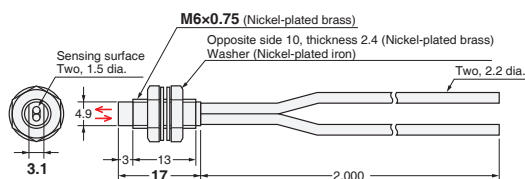
Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

Reflective Fiber Units

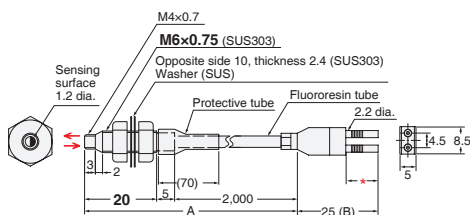
47-A E32-D51R 2M (Free Cutting)



47-B E32-D51 2M (Free Cutting)

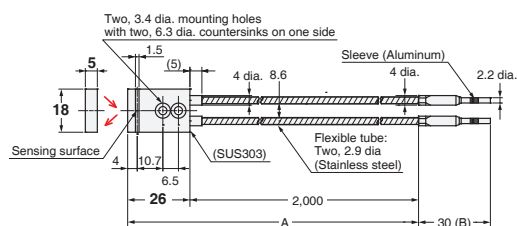


47-C E32-D81R-S 2M (No Cutting)

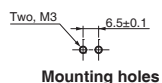


Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 200°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by *) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

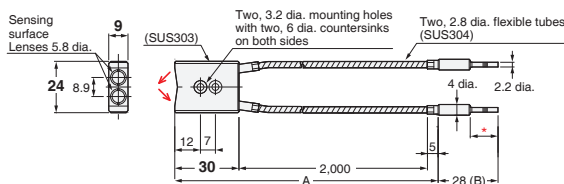
47-D E32-A08H2 2M (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 300°C and 110°C, respectively.

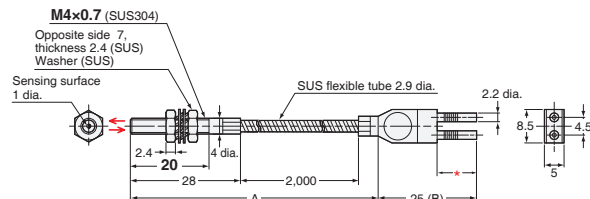


47-E E32-A09H2 2M (No Cutting)



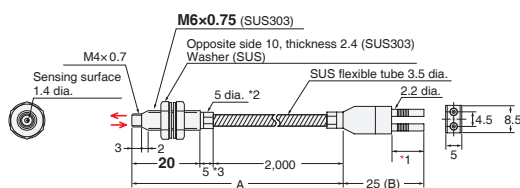
Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 300°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by *) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

47-F E32-D611-S 2M (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 350°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by *) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

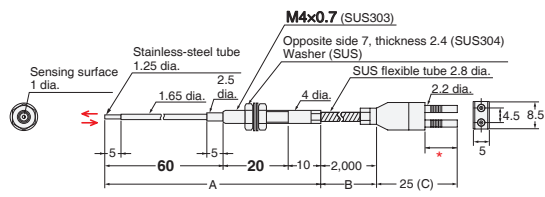
47-G E32-D61-S 2M (No Cutting)



- *2. The diameter is 6 dia. if the fiber length exceeds 10 m.
- *3. The length is 10 if the fiber length exceeds 10 m.

Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 350°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by *) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

47-H E32-D73-S 2M (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A, B, and C are 400°C, 300°C, and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by *) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

Fiber Sensor
Features

Selection
Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow
view

BGS

Retro-
reflective

Limited-
reflective

Chemical-
resistant,
Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-
resistant

Area
Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD,
Semi,
Solar

Installation
Information

Fiber Amplifiers,
Communications
Unit, and
Accessories

Technical
Guide and
Precautions

Model Index

Threaded
Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot
High Power

Narrow view
BGS

Retro-reflective
Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
Bending

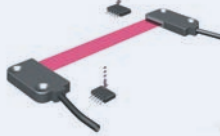
Heat-resistant

Area Detection

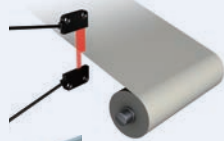
Liquid-level
Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

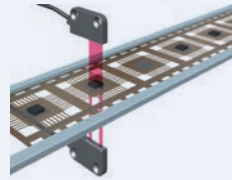
Detection of falling workpieces



Meander detection



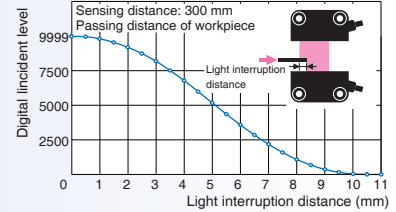
Detection of workpieces with holes



- Area beams are optimum for detecting workpieces presented in inconsistent positions, such as falling workpieces, or for meander detection, or for detecting workpieces with holes.

- This Fiber Unit is ideal for meander detectin because it outputs the digital value in a linear relation to the interrupted light distance.

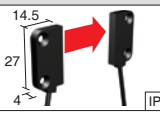
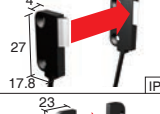
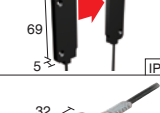

Characteristics of Light Interruption (Reference Value)



E32-T16PR+E3NX-FA21

Specifications

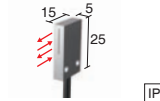
Through-beam Fiber Units

| Type | Sensing width | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 49 Page Dimensions No. |
|-------|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | | | |
| Area | 11 mm |  | Flexible, R1 | 3,100 | ST : 1,700 | 4,000 *1 | ST : 2,550 | *2 (0.2 dia./ 0.07 dia.) | E32-T16PR 2M | 49-A |
| | | | | 1,120 | SHS: 440 | 1,680 | SHS: 440 | | | |
| Area | 30 mm |  | Flexible, R1 | 2,750 | ST : 1,500 | 4,000 *1 | ST : 2,250 | *2 (0.3 dia./ 0.1 dia.) | E32-T16JR 2M | 49-B |
| | | | | 960 | SHS: 380 | 1,440 | SHS: 380 | | | |
| Array | 10 mm |  | R5 | 4,000 *1 | ST : 2,600 | 4,000 *1 | ST : 3,900 | 11 dia. | E32-T16WR 2M | 49-C |
| | | | | 1,700 | SHS: 680 | 2,550 | SHS: 680 | | | |
| Array | 10 mm |  | R5 | 10 | ST : 10 | 10 | ST : 10 | 11 dia. | E32-G16 2M | 49-D |
| | | | | 10 | SHS: 10 | 10 | SHS: 10 | | | |

*1 The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.
 *2 The values for the minimum sensing object were obtained for detection in the sensing area with the sensing distance set to 300 mm. (The values are for a stationary sensing object.)
 The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

Note. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Reflective Fiber Units

| Type | Sensing width | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Model | 49 Page Dimensions No. |
|-------|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | | | |
| Array | 11 mm |  | Bend-resistant, R4 | 700 | ST : 300 | 1,050 | ST : 450 | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-D36P1 2M | 49-E |
| | | | | 200 | SHS: 90 | 300 | SHS: 90 | | | |

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
 3. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

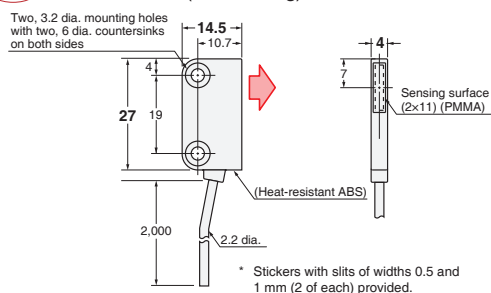
Installation Information → 60 Page

Installation Information → 59 Page

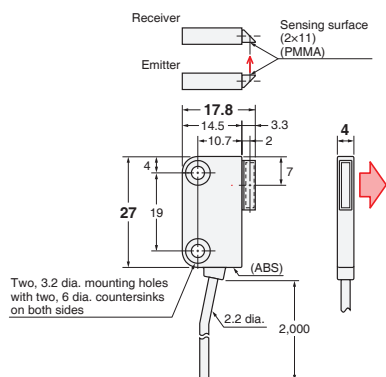
Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

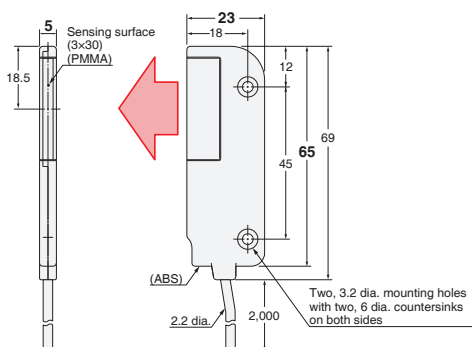
49-A E32-T16PR 2M (Free Cutting)



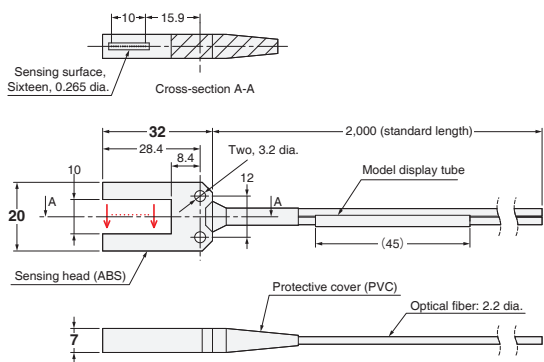
49-B E32-T16JR 2M (Free Cutting)



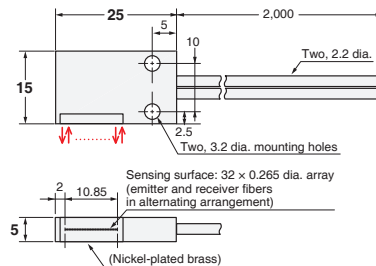
49-C E32-T16WR 2M (Free Cutting)



49-D E32-G16



49-E E32-D36P1 2M (Free Cutting)



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | |
| Narrow view | |
| BGS | Transparent Objects |
| Retro-reflective | |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Environmental Immunity |
| Bending | |
| Heat-resistant | |
| Area Detection | Applications |
| Liquid-level | |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | |

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Threaded
Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

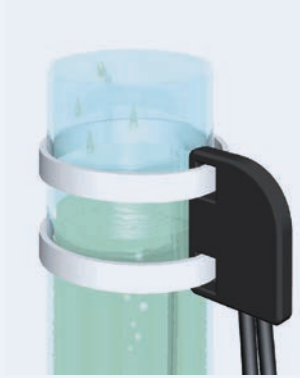
Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar



Fiber Units for detecting liquid levels are available in two types: for tube mounting and liquid contact.

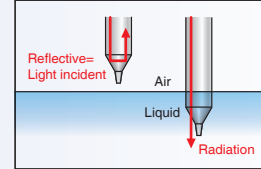
▶ Tube-mounting Types

Detect the liquid level inside transparent tubes. Strap the Fiber Unit to a tube with band.



▶ Liquid-contact Type

Detect the liquid level by direct contact with the liquid. This model has excellent chemical-resistance because the Fiber Unit is covered in fluororesin.



Specifications

| Detection scheme | Tube diameter | Features | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Applicable range | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 51 Page Dimensions No. |
|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------|
| Tube-mounting | 3.2, 6.4 and 9.5 dia. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Resistant to bubbles and droplets Residual quantity detection | | Bend-resistant, R4 | Applicable tube: Transparent tube with a diameter of 3.2, 6.4, or 9.5 dia. and a recommended wall thickness of 1 mm | — | E32-A01 5M | 51-A |
| | 8 to 10 dia. | Ideal for mounting at multilevels | | R10 | Applicable tube: Transparent tube with a diameter of 8 to 10 dia. and a recommended wall thickness of 1 mm | — | E32-L25T 2M | 51-B |
| | No restrictions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Usable on large diameter tubes Resistant to bubbles and droplets | | R4 | Applicable tube: Transparent tube (no restrictions on diameter) | — | E32-D36T 2M | 51-C |
| Liquid contact (heat-resistant up to 200°C) | — | — | | R40 R25 *3 | Liquid-contact Type *1 | — | E32-D82F1 4M | 51-D |

*1 If you want to change the amount of received light, please Refer to the Instruction Sheet of the Fiber Amplifier used.
 *2 The applicable range is the same whether an E3X-HD series or E3NX-FA series is used. This does not include E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.
 When using a Fiber Amplifier Unit in giga-power mode, level detection may not work depending on the tube diameter. Make sure to confirm operation with the actual tube.
 *3 The bending radius of the sensing section (except for the unbendable section) is 40 mm, and the bending radius of the fiber is 25 mm.

- Reference Information for Model Selection -

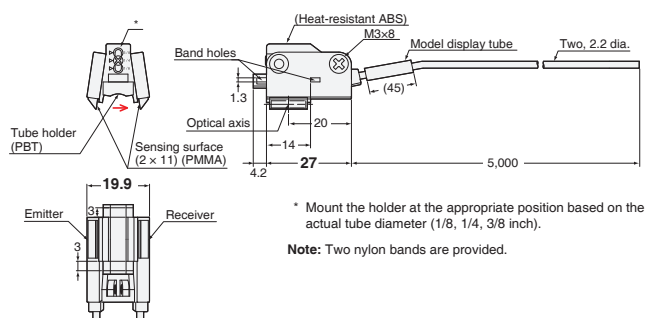
Determining the Best Model for Tube-mounted Types

| Mounting and conditions | Recommended Unit | Features |
|---|------------------|---|
| When bubbles and the water droplets are generated | E32-A01 | This is a Through-beam Model, so the incident light will differ greatly between with and without of liquid. It also uses an area beam, which is less prone to false detection by bubbles and droplets. |
| Multilevel installation in limited space | E32-L25T | This model is suitable for mounting at multilevels because of the thin type (height: 10 mm). |
| Mounting on large diameter tubes | E32-D36T | This model has no restrictions on the tube diameter, so it can be mounted on many different tube sizes. It also uses an area beam, which is less prone to false detection by bubbles and droplets. |

Dimensions

Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

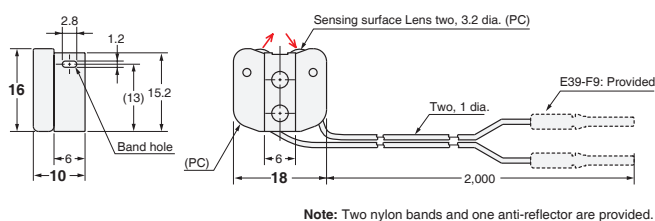
51-A E32-A01 5M (Free Cutting)



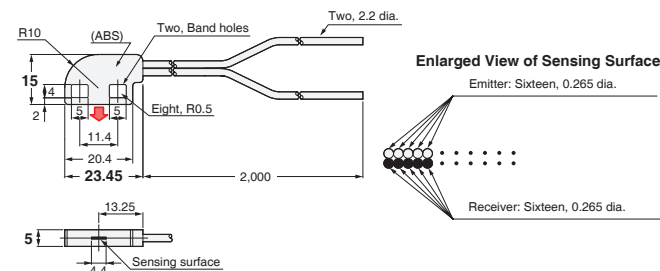
Tube-mounting Examples



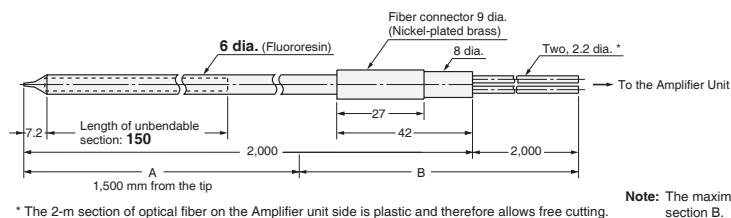
51-B E32-L25T 2M (Free Cutting)



51-C E32-D36T 2M (Free Cutting)



51-D E32-D82F1 4M (Free Cutting)



And

Designed for Safe Residual quantity detection (E32-A01 only)

The E32-A01 Fiber Unit is designed to default to the same output as for liquid absent in the event of a failure, such as when the fiber breaks. This makes it suitable for residual quantity detection.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Trouble (disconnection) | Light interrupted |
| With liquid | Light interrupted |
| Without liquid | Light incident |

If the failure goes unnoticed, this failsafe design will prevent false detection of liquid when there is no liquid present.

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

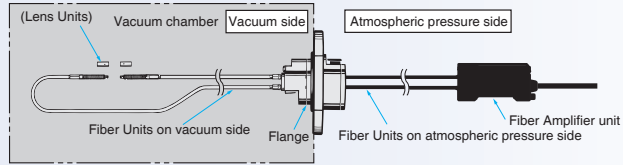
Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar



- Can be used under high vacuums of up to 10⁻⁵ Pa.
- Available in models with heat resistant up to 120 or 200°C.

Configuration Example for using under vacuum



Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Type | Heat-resistant temperature | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 53 Page Dimensions No. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | | | |
| Vacuum side | 120□ | | R30 | 720 | ST : 400 | 1,080 | ST : 600 | 1.2 dia. (10 μm dia./ 4 μm dia.) | E32-T51V 1M | 53-A |
| | | | | 260 | SHS: 100 | 390 | SHS: 100 | | | |
| Vacuum side | 200□ | | R30 | 2,000* | ST : 2,000 | 2,000* | ST : 2,000 | 4 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-T51V 1M + E39-F1V | 53-B |
| | | | | 1,360 | SHS: 520 | 2,000* | SHS: 520 | | | |
| Atmospheric pressure side | 70□ | | R25 | 1,760 | ST : 950 | 2,000* | ST : 1,420 | 2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-T84SV 1M | 53-C |
| | | | | 640 | SHS: 260 | 960 | SHS: 260 | | | |
| Atmospheric pressure side | 70□ | | | — | ST : - | — | ST : - | — | E32-T10V 2M | 53-D |

* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)

[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

3. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Flange

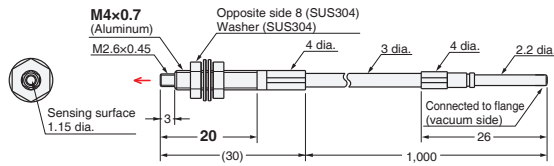
| Appearance | Type | Models | 53 Page Dimensions No. |
|------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | 4-channel flange | E32-VF4 | 53-E |
| | 1-channel flange | E32-VF1 | 53-F |

Dimensions

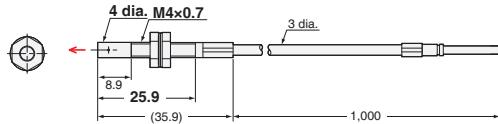
Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

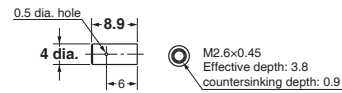
53-A E32-T51V 1M (No Cutting)



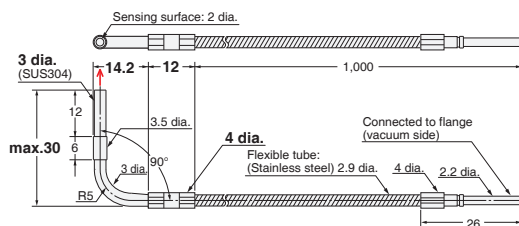
53-B E32-T51V 1M (No Cutting) + E39-F1V



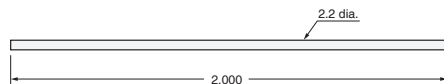
E39-F1V



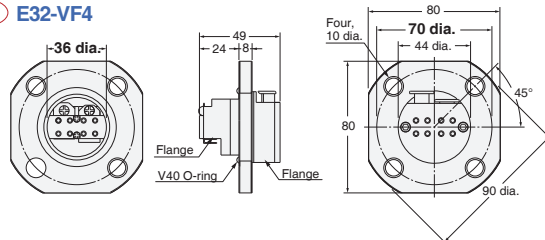
53-C E32-T84SV 1M (No Cutting)



53-D E32-T10V 2M (Free Cutting)

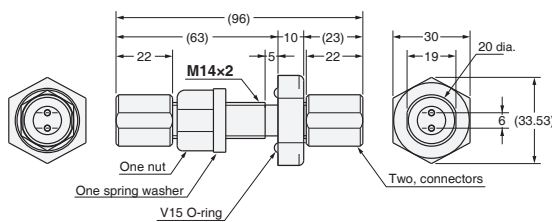


53-E E32-VF4



- Note 1. Mount the Flange so that the V40 O-ring is on the atmospheric-pressure side of the vacuum chamber wall.
2. Mounting-hole dimensions: 38 dia. ±0.2 mm
3. The maximum tightening torque is 9.8 N·m.
4. A V40 O-ring is provided.

53-F E32-VF1

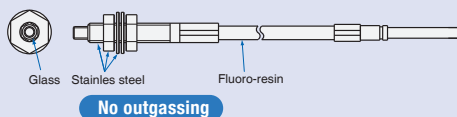


- Note 1. Mount the Flange so that the V15 O-ring is on the atmospheric-pressure side of the vacuum chamber wall.
2. Mounting-hole dimensions: 14.5 dia. ±0.2 mm
3. The maximum tightening torque is 14.7 N·m for the clamp nut and 1.5 N·m for the connector.
4. A V15 O-ring, nut, spring washer, two connectors, and four O-rings for the fibers are provided.

- Reference Information for Model Selection -

What Is a Vacuum-resistant Fiber Unit?

- The Flange is designed to create an air-tight seal on the vacuum side.
- The fibers and Flange on the vacuum side are made of non-outgassing materials. These parts are inspected, cleaned, and sealed in an air-tight package in a clean room prior to shipment.



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

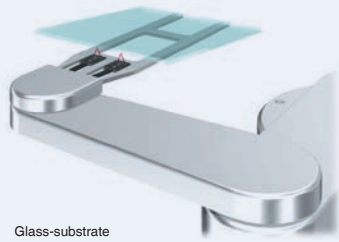
Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

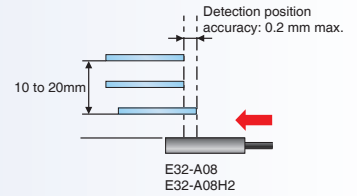
FPD, Semi, Solar



Glass-substrate Alignment

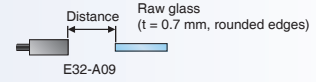
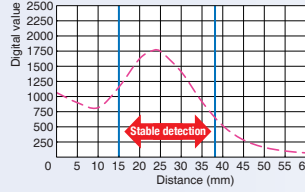
Glass-substrate Alignment

- Detection position accuracy: 0.2 mm max. No variation in detection positions even if the sensing distance changes.
- Tilting workpiece does not affect detection.



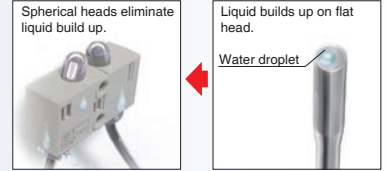
Glass-substrate Mapping

Stable detection is possible even for difficult-to-detect curved surfaces.



Glass Presence Detection in Wet Processes

- Stable non-contact detection even with warped glass.
- The spherical heads ensure stable detection without being influenced by liquid.



Specifications

Limited-reflective Fiber Units

| Application | Ambient temperature | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Standard sensing object (minimum sensing object) | Models | 55 Page Dimensions No. | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|------------------------|------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA = HS | Other modes | GIGA = HS | Other modes | | | | |
| Glass presence detection | 70□ | | R25 | 0 to 15 | ST : 0 to 15 | 0 to 15 | ST : 0 to 15 | Soda glass with reflection factor of 7% | E32-L16-N 2M *1 | 55-A | |
| | | | | 0 to 15 | SHS: 0 to 12 | 0 to 15 | SHS: 0 to 12 | | | | |
| Glass-substrate Alignment | 300□ | | R25 | 10 to 20 | ST : 10 to 20 | 10 to 20 | ST : 10 to 20 | | End surface of soda glass with reflection factor of 7% (t = 0.7 mm, rounded edges) | E32-A08 2M *1 | 55-B |
| | | | | 10 to 20 | SHS: - | 10 to 20 | SHS: - | | | | |
| Mapping of glass substrates | 70□ | | R25 | 12 to 30 | ST : 12 to 30 | 12 to 30 | ST : 12 to 30 | | | E32-A08H2 2M *1 | 55-C |
| | | | | 12 to 30 | SHS: - | 12 to 30 | SHS: - | | | | |
| Wet processes (Cleaning, Resist developing, and etching) | 60□ | | R40 | 15 to 38 | ST : 15 to 38 | 15 to 38 | ST : 15 to 38 | Glass (t=0.7mm) | E32-A09 2M | 55-E | |
| | | | | 15 to 38 (Center 25) | SHS: - (Center 25) | 15 to 38 (Center 25) | SHS: - (Center 25) | | | | |
| Wet processes (Resist stripping) | 85□ | | R40 | 20 to 30 | ST : 20 to 30 | 20 to 30 | ST : 20 to 30 | E32-A09H2 2M | 55-F | | |
| | | | | 20 to 30 (Center 25) | SHS: - (Center 25) | 20 to 30 (Center 25) | SHS: - (Center 25) | | | | |
| Wet processes (Resist stripping) | 60□ | | R40 | 8 to 20 mm from tip of lens (Recommended sensing distance: 11 mm) 19 to 31 mm from center of mounting hole A (Recommended sensing distance: 22 mm) | | | | Glass (t=0.7mm) | E32-L11FP 2M | 55-G | |
| | | | | 8 to 20 mm from tip of lens (Recommended sensing distance: 11 mm) 32 to 44 mm from center of mounting hole A (Recommended sensing distance: 35 mm) | | | | | | | |
| Wet processes (Resist stripping) | 85□ | | R40 | 8 to 20 mm from tip of lens (Recommended sensing distance: 11 mm) 32 to 44 mm from center of mounting hole A (Recommended sensing distance: 35 mm) | | | | Glass (t=0.7mm) | E32-L11FS 2M | 55-H | |
| | | | | 8 to 20 mm from tip of lens (Recommended sensing distance: 11 mm) 32 to 44 mm from center of mounting hole A (Recommended sensing distance: 35 mm) | | | | | | | |

*1 If operation is affected by the background, perform power tuning to decrease the incident light level.
*2 The maximum allowable temperature is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details. Must not be repeatedly subject to rapid temperature changes.

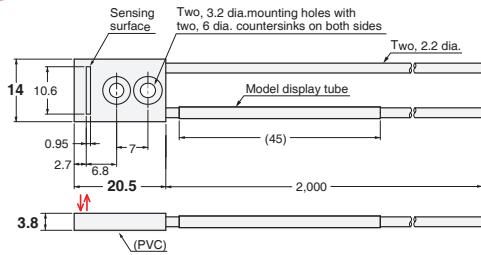
Note 1. The following model names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
2. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

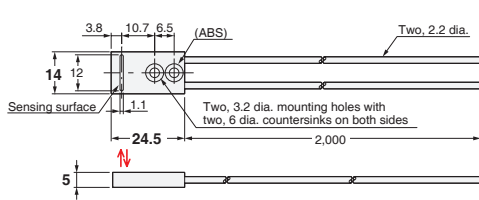
Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

Limited-reflective Fiber Units

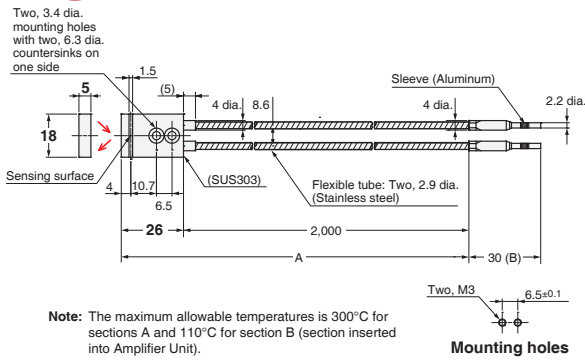
55-A E32-L16-N 2M (Free Cutting)



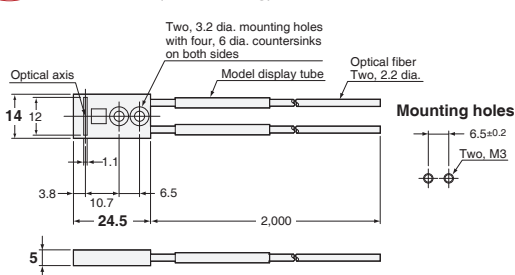
55-B E32-A08 2M (Free Cutting)



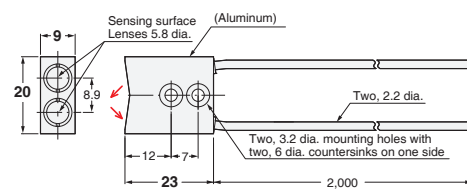
55-C E32-A08H2 2M (No Cutting)



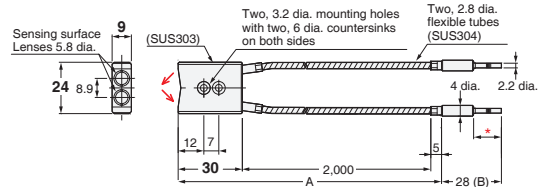
55-D E32-A12 2M (Free Cutting)



55-E E32-A09 2M (Free Cutting)

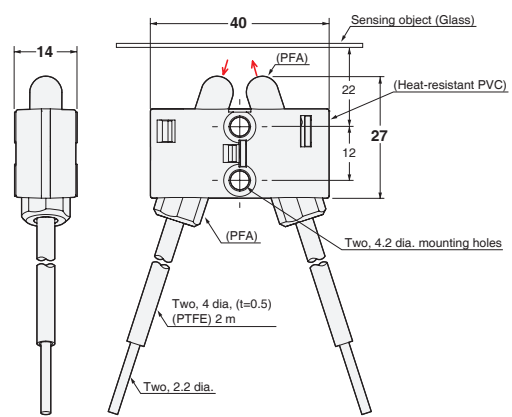


55-F E32-A09H2 2M (No Cutting)

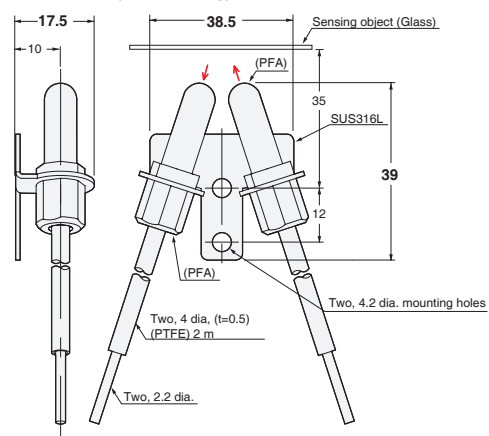


Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 300°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by *) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

55-G E32-L11FP 2M (Free Cutting)



55-H E32-L11FS 2M (Free Cutting)



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Applications

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

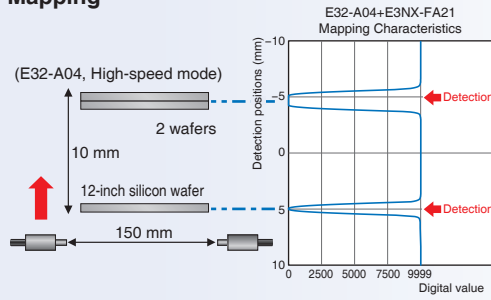
Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index



Wafer Mapping

• Wafer Mapping



- ▶ Thin-profile design enables easy mounting on robot arms.
- ▶ Easy to adjust optical axis.
(Typical alignment error between mechanical and optical axes is only $\pm 0.1^\circ$.)
- ▶ Reliably wafer detection, even when stacked closely together.

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Application | Ambient temperature | Aperture angle | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 57 Page Dimensions No. |
|---------------|---------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | E3X-HD | | E3NX-FA <i>NEW</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | | | |
| Wafer Mapping | 70°C | 1.5° | Flexible, R1 Thickness: 3 mm IP50 | Flexible, R1 4,000* 1,200 | ST : 1,780 SHS: 500 | 4,000* 1,800 | ST : 2,670 SHS: 500 | 2 dia. (0.1 dia./0.03 dia.) | E32-A03 2M | 57-A | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | R10 Thickness: 3 mm IP50 |
| | | | Flexible, R1 Thickness: 2 mm IP50 | Flexible, R1 4,000* 1,460 | ST : 2,200 SHS: 580 | 4,000* 2,190 | ST : 3,300 SHS: 580 | | E32-A04 2M | 57-C | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | R10 Thickness: 2 mm IP50 |
| | | Flexible, R1 Thickness: 3.5 mm IP50 | Flexible, R1 4,000* 1,460 | ST : 2,200 SHS: 580 | 4,000* 2,190 | ST : 3,300 SHS: 580 | E32-T24S 2M | 57-E | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | R10 Thickness: 3.5 mm IP50 | R10 4,000* 1,740 | ST : 2,600 SHS: 700 |

* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μ s, PNP output: 55 μ s)

[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μ s)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values.

The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

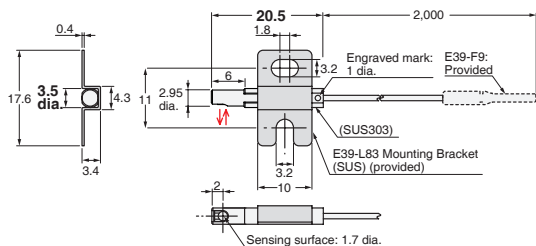
3. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Dimensions

Installation Information → 58, 60 Page

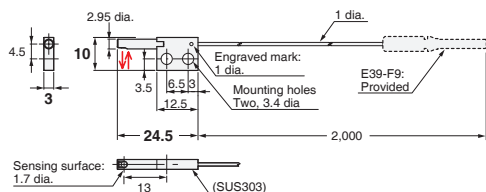
Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

57-A E32-A03 2M (Free Cutting)



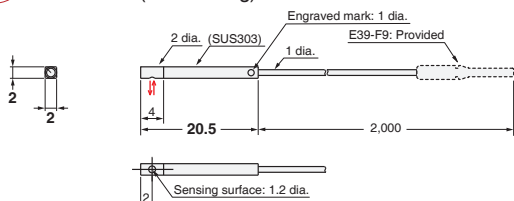
Note: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

57-B E32-A03-1 2M (Free Cutting)



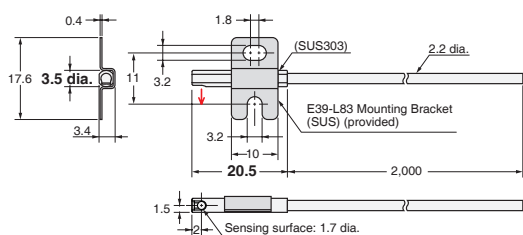
Note1: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.
2. Set of two symmetrical parts.

57-C E32-A04 2M (Free Cutting)

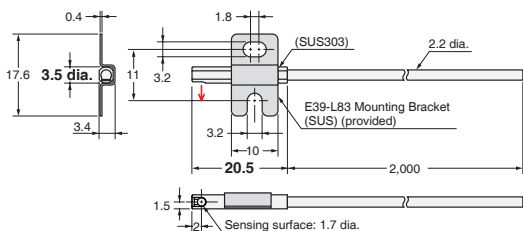


Note: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

57-D E32-T24SR 2M (Free Cutting)



57-E E32-T24S 2M (Free Cutting)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Fiber Sensor Features | |
| Selection Guide | |
| Fiber Units | |
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | |
| Narrow view | |
| BGS | |
| Retro-reflective | Transparent Objects |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Environmental Immunity |
| Bending | |
| Heat-resistant | |
| Area Detection | Applications |
| Liquid-level | |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | |

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Applications

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

| Models | Installation | | | Cable | | | | | | Weight (packed state) (g) | Dimensions Page No. |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Ambient temperature | Tightening torque | Mounting hole | Bending radius | Unbendable length*1 | Tensile strength | Sheath material | Core material | Emitter/receiver differentiation | | |
| E32-A01 5M | -40 to 70°C | 0.03N · m | – | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | Fluororesin | Plastic | None | 200 | 51 Page (51-A) |
| E32-A03 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 31 Page (31-A) 57 Page (57-A) |
| E32-A03-1 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | – | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 50 | 31 Page (31-B) 57 Page (57-B) |
| E32-A04 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 2.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 31 Page (31-C) 57 Page (57-C) |
| E32-A08 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.53N · m | – | R25 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 60 | 37 Page (37-C) 55 Page (55-B) |
| E32-A08H2 2M | -40 to 300°C *2 | 0.53N · m | – | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | SUS | Glass | None | 240 | 47 Page (47-D) 55 Page (55-C) |
| E32-A09 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.53N · m | – | R25 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 60 | 37 Page (37-F) 55 Page (55-E) |
| E32-A09H2 2M | -40 to 300°C *2, *3 | 0.53N · m | – | R25 | 10 | 9.8N | SUS | Glass | None | 230 | 47 Page (47-E) 55 Page (55-F) |
| E32-A12 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.53N · m | – | R25 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 60 | 37 Page (37-D) 55 Page (55-D) |
| E32-C21N 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. *4 | R2 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | White line on emitter cable | 30 | 99 Page (99-D) |
| E32-C31 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. *4 | R25 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | White line on emitter cable | 40 | 09 Page (09-D) |
| E32-C31M 1M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. *4 | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | White line on emitter cable | 40 | 09 Page (09-E) |
| E32-C31N 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. *4 | R4 | 0 | 9.8N | PVC and Polyethylene | Plastic | White line on emitter cable | 40 | 09 Page (09-A) |
| E32-C41 1M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. *4 | R25 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | White tube on emitter cable | 30 | 23 Page (23-A), (23-D) |
| E32-C42 1M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 2.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | White tube on emitter cable | 30 | 21 Page (21-A), (21-B) |
| E32-C42S 1M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 4N | Polyolefin | Plastic | White tube on emitter cable | 30 | 21 Page (21-E) |
| E32-CC200 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | White line on emitter cable | 40 | 09 Page (09-H) |
| E32-C91N 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R4 | 0 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | White line on emitter cable | 36 | 09 Page (09-B) 99 Page (99-F) |
| E32-D11 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 50 | 43 Page (43-E) |
| E32-D11R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 50 | 09 Page (09-G) |
| E32-D11U 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluororesin | Plastic | None | 60 | 39 Page (39-I) |
| E32-D12F 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 6.5 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R40 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluororesin | Plastic | None | 190 | 39 Page (39-H) |
| E32-D15XR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.15N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 15 Page (15-E) |
| E32-D15YR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.15N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 15 Page (15-F) |
| E32-D15ZR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.15N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 15 Page (15-G) |
| E32-D16 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.53N · m | – | R4 | 10 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 70 | 25 Page (25-E) |
| E32-D21 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. *4 | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 20 | 43 Page (43-B) |
| E32-D211R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 09 Page (09-F) |
| E32-D21B 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 40 | 43 Page (43-D) |
| E32-D21N 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R2 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 30 | 99 Page (99-E) |
| E32-D21R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. *4 | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 20 | 09 Page (09-C) |
| E32-D21-S3 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 50 | 19 Page (19-J) |
| E32-D221B 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 40 | 13 Page (13-D) 43 Page (43-C) |
| E32-D22B 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.2N · m | 1.7 ^{+0.5} / ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 30 | 13 Page (13-A) 43 Page (43-A) |

*1 Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.
Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.
*2 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.
*3 Avoid rapid temperature changes.
*4 For embedded mounting, prepare a hole with a diameter of 2.6 mm.

| Models | Installation | | | Cable | | | | | | Weight (packed state) (g) | Dimensions Page No. |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Ambient temperature | Tightening torque | Mounting hole | Bending radius | Unbendable length*1 | Tensile strength | Sheath material | Core material | Emitter/receiver differentiation | | |
| E32-D22R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 13 Page (13-C) |
| E32-D22-S1 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 45 | 19 Page (19-I) |
| E32-D24R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 19 Page (19-A) |
| E32-D24-S2 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 5 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 19.6N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 55 | 19 Page (19-B) |
| E32-D25XB 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.15N · m | - | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 40 | 43 Page (43-F) |
| E32-D25-S3 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | - | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 50 | 19 Page (19-L) |
| E32-D31-S1 0.5M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. *2 | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyolefin | Plastic | None | 35 | 19 Page (19-G) |
| E32-D32L 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | Yellow dotted line on emitter cable | 50 | 13 Page (13-E) |
| E32-D32-S1 0.5M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyolefin | Plastic | None | 35 | 19 Page (19-F) |
| E32-D33 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 13 Page (13-F) 19 Page (19-E) |
| E32-D331 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 2.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 30 | 19 Page (19-D) |
| E32-D36P1 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | - | R4 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 60 | 49 Page (49-E) |
| E32-D36T 2M | -40 to 70°C | - | - | R4 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 190 | 51 Page (51-C) |
| E32-D43M 1M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 1.7 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 30 | 13 Page (13-B) 19 Page (19-C) |
| E32-D51 2M | -40 to 150°C *3 | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R35 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluororesin | Plastic | None | 60 | 47 Page (47-B) |
| E32-D51R 2M | -40 to 100°C *4 | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R2 | 0 | 29.4N | Polyurethane | Plastic | None | 60 | 47 Page (47-A) |
| E32-D61-S 2M | -60 to 350°C *5 | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | SUS | Glass | None | 190 | 47 Page (47-G) |
| E32-D611-S 2M | -60 to 350°C *5 | 0.98N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | SUS | Glass | None | 170 | 47 Page (47-F) |
| E32-D73-S 2M | -40 to 400°C *5 | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | SUS | Glass | None | 170 | 47 Page (47-H) |
| E32-D81R-S 2M | -40 to 200°C *5 | 0.78N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Fluororesin | Glass | None | 70 | 47 Page (47-C) |
| E32-D82F1 4M | -40 to 200°C | 0.29N · m | 6.5 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluororesin | Plastic | None | 450 | 51 Page (51-D) |
| E32-DC200BR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 19 Page (19-K) |
| E32-DC200F4R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. *2 | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 19 Page (19-H) |
| E32-G16 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.53N · m | - | R5 | 0*6 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | - | 51 | 49 Page (49-D) |
| E32-L11FP 2M | -10 to 60°C | 0.78N · m | - | R40 | 10 | 9.8N | Fluororesin | Plastic | None | 310 | 39 Page (39-F) 55 Page (55-G) |
| E32-L11FS 2M | -10 to 85°C | 0.78N · m | - | R40 | 10 | 9.8N | Fluororesin | Plastic | None | 310 | 39 Page (39-G) 55 Page (55-H) |
| E32-L15 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.53N · m | - | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | White tube on emitter cable | 60 | 21 Page (21-F) |
| E32-L16-N 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | - | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 60 | 33 Page (33-A) 37 Page (37-B) 55 Page (55-A) |
| E32-L24S 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | - | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 33 Page (33-B) 37 Page (37-A) |
| E32-L25L 2M | -40 to 105°C *4 | 0.29N · m | - | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 33 Page (33-C) 37 Page (37-E) |
| E32-L25T 2M | -40 to 70°C | - | - | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 51 Page (51-B) |
| E32-LD11 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.98N · m | - | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 09 Page (09-I) |
| E32-LD11N 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R2 | 0 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 99 Page (99-C) |
| E32-LD11R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.98N · m | - | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 09 Page (09-I) |

*1 Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.

Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.

*2 For embedded mounting, prepare a hole with a diameter of 2.6 mm.

*3 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 130°C.

*4 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 90°C.

*5 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

*6 The bending radius of the protective cover (PVC, 25 mm) is 10 mm min.

- Fiber Sensor Features
- Selection Guide
- Fiber Units
- Standard Installation
 - Threaded
 - Cylindrical
- Saving Space
 - Flat
 - Sleeved
- Beam Improvements
 - Small Spot
 - High Power
 - Narrow view
 - BGS
- Transparent Objects
 - Retro-reflective
 - Limited-reflective
- Environmental Immunity
 - Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
 - Bending
 - Heat-resistant
- Applications
 - Area Detection
 - Liquid-level
 - Vacuum
 - FPD, Semi, Solar
- Installation Information
- Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories
- Technical Guide and Precautions
- Model Index

| Models | Installation | | | Cable | | | | | | Weight (packed state) (g) | Dimensions Page No. |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Ambient temperature | Tightening torque | Mounting hole | Bending radius | Unbendable length ¹⁾ | Tensile strength | Sheath material | Core material | Emitter/receiver differentiation | | |
| E32-LR11NP 2M | -40 to 70°C ^{*2} | 0.98N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R2 | 0 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 35 Page (35-A) 99 Page (99-G) |
| E32-LT11 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | – | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 07 Page (07-C) 25 Page (25-C) |
| E32-LT11N 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R2 | 0 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 25 Page (25-A) 99 Page (99-A) |
| E32-LT11R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 07 Page (07-C) 25 Page (25-C) |
| E32-LT35Z 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.15N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 25 | 15 Page (15-D) |
| E32-R16 2M | -25 to 55°C | 0.54N · m | – | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 220 (E39-R1 included.) | 35 Page (35-B) |
| E32-R21 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.39N · m | 6.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 70 (E39-R3 included.) | 35 Page (35-C) |
| E32-T10V 2M | -25 to 70°C | 0.3N · m | – | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluoresin | Plastic | None | 170 | 53 Page (53-D) |
| E32-T11 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 40 | 41 Page (41-C) |
| E32-T11F 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | – | R4 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluoresin | Plastic | None | 60 | 39 Page (39-C) |
| E32-T11N 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 70 | 07 Page (07-A) |
| E32-T11NF 2M | -25 to 70°C | 12N · m | 8.5 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | Fluoresin | Plastic | None | 80 | 39 Page (39-A) |
| E32-T11NFS 2M | -25 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | Fluoresin | Plastic | None | 70 | 39 Page (39-A2) |
| E32-T11R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 50 | 07 Page (07-B) |
| E32-T12F 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 5.5 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R40 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluoresin | Plastic | None | 210 | 39 Page (39-B) |
| E32-T12R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 11 Page (11-C) |
| E32-T14 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.49N · m | – | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 60 | 25 Page (25-D) |
| E32-T14F 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 5.5 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R40 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluoresin | Plastic | None | 220 | 39 Page (39-D) |
| E32-T14LR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 11 Page (11-D) |
| E32-T15XR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.15N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 15 Page (15-A) |
| E32-T15YR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.15N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 15 Page (15-B) |
| E32-T15ZR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.15N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 15 Page (15-C) |
| E32-T16JR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 49 Page (49-B) |
| E32-T16PR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 49 Page (49-A) |
| E32-T16WR 2M | -25 to 55°C | 0.29N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 49 Page (49-C) |
| E32-T17L 10M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 14.5 ⁺¹ ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 240 | 25 Page (25-B) |
| E32-T21 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. ^{*3} | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 30 | 41 Page (41-B) |
| E32-T21-S1 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. ^{*3} | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 45 | 17 Page (17-D) |
| E32-T223R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.20N · m | 1.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 20 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 11 Page (11-A) |
| E32-T22B 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.20N · m | 1.7 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 40 | 11 Page (11-B) 41 Page (41-A) |
| E32-T22S 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R10 | 10 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 31 Page (31-F) |
| E32-T24E 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 2.7 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 17 Page (17-B) |
| E32-T24R 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 2.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 17 Page (17-A) |
| E32-T24S 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | – | R10 | 10 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 31 Page (31-E) 57 Page (57-E) |
| E32-T24SR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | – | R1 | 0 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 31 Page (31-D) 57 Page (57-D) |
| E32-T25XB 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.15N · m | – | R4 | 10 | 9.8N | PVC | Plastic | None | 40 | 41 Page (41-D) |

¹⁾ Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.
 Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.
²⁾ Ambient operating temperature of the recommended reflector (E39-RP1) is -40 to 60°C.
³⁾ For embedded mounting, prepare a hole with a diameter of 2.6 mm.

| Models | Installation | | | Cable | | | | | | Weight (packed state) (g) | Dimensions Page No. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Ambient temperature | Tightening torque | Mounting hole | Bending radius | Unbendable length*1 | Tensile strength | Sheath material | Core material | Emitter/receiver differentiation | | |
| E32-T33 1M | -40 to 70°C | 0.29N · m | 3.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Polyethylene | Plastic | None | 40 | 17 Page (17-C) |
| E32-T51 2M | -40 to 150°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R35 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluororesin | Plastic | None | 70 | 45 Page (45-B) |
| E32-T51F 2M | -40 to 150°C ⁺² | 0.78N · m | 5.5 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R40 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluororesin | Plastic | None | 220 | 39 Page (39-E) |
| E32-T51R 2M | -40 to 100°C ⁺³ | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R2 | 0 | 29.4N | Polyurethane | Plastic | None | 60 | 45 Page (45-A) |
| E32-T51V 1M | -25 to 120°C | 0.29N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R30 | 10 | 29.4N | Fluororesin | Glass | None | 160 | 53 Page (53-A) |
| E32-T61-S 2M | -60 to 350°C ⁺⁴ | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | SUS | Glass | None | 200 | 45 Page (45-D) |
| E32-T81R-S 2M | -40 to 200°C ⁺⁴ | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R10 | 10 | 9.8N | Fluororesin | Glass | None | 60 | 45 Page (45-C) |
| E32-T84SV 1M | -25 to 200°C | 0.29N · m | 4.5 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R25 | 10 | 29.4N | SUS | Glass | None | 190 | 53 Page (53-C) |
| E32-TC200BR 2M | -40 to 70°C | 0.78N · m | 4.2 ^{+0.5} ₀ dia. | R1 | 0 | 29.4N | PVC | Plastic | None | 60 | 17 Page (17-E) |
| E32-VF1 | -25 to 70°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 240 | 53 Page (53-F) |
| E32-VF4 | -25 to 70°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 280 | 53 Page (53-E) |
| E39-F1 | -40 to 200°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 26 Page (26-A) 27 Page (27-A) to (27-C) 28 Page (28-A) 29 Page (29-A) to (29-C) |
| E39-F1-33 | -40 to 200°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 28 Page (28-D) |
| E39-F11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| E39-F16 | -40 to 350°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 26 Page (26-B) 27 Page (27-D) to (27-F) 28 Page (28-B) 29 Page (29-D) to (29-F), (29-K) |
| E39-F17 | -25 to 70°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 21 Page (21-B) |
| E39-F18 | -40 to 70°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 23 Page (23-G), (23-H) |
| E39-F1V | -25 to 120°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 53 Page (53-B) |
| E39-F2 | -40 to 200°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 26 Page (26-C) 27 Page (27-G), (27-H) 28 Page (28-C) 29 Page (29-G) to (29-I) |
| E39-F32A 1M | -40 to 150°C | - | - | R30 | - | - | - | - | - | 70 | 43 Page (43-G) |
| E39-F32C 1M | -40 to 150°C | - | - | R30 | - | - | - | - | - | 110 | 41 Page (41-E) 43 Page (43-G) |
| E39-F32D 1M | -40 to 150°C | - | - | R30 | - | - | - | - | - | 80 | 43 Page (43-G) |
| E39-F3A | -40 to 70°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 21 Page (21-A) |
| E39-F3A-5 | -40 to 70°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 23 Page (23-A), (23-B), (23-C) |
| E39-F3B | -25 to 55°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 23 Page (23-D), (23-E), (23-F) |
| E39-F3C | -25 to 55°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 21 Page (21-C), (21-D) |
| E39-R1 | -25 to 55°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 35 Page (35-B) |
| E39-R3 | -25 to 55°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 35 Page (35-C) |
| E39-RP1 | -40 to 60°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 35 Page (35-A) 99 Page (99-G) |
| E39-RP37 | -25 to 55°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| E39-RSP1 | -25 to 55°C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |

*1 Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.

Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.

*2 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 130°C.

*3 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 90°C.

*4 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

- Flat
- Sleeved

- Small Spot
- High Power

- Narrow view
- BGS

- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending

- Heat-resistant

- Area Detection
- Liquid-level

- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar

Smart Fiber Amplifier Units

E3NX-FA Series **NEW**

A Smart Fiber Amplifier Unit with Ultra-stable Detection and Ultra-easy Setup



64 Page

Expanded Application Response Capabilities Advanced Basic Performance

Improvements in the sensing distance and minimum sensing object have increased the range of application for stable detection.

| | |
|---|--|
| 1.5 Times the Sensing Distance* | 1/10th the Minimum Sensing Object* |
| 6 m | 0.3 μm dia. |
| <small>For E32-LT11 Fiber Unit with a fiber length of 3.5 m</small> | <small>Typical example of actual measurements with E32-D11R Fiber Unit. *Compared to E3X-HD.</small> |

Achieve Easy Detection in Many Applications Advanced Smart Tuning

Just press the **TUNE** button once with a workpiece and once without a workpiece to automatically set the optimum incident level and threshold. Consistent settings are achieved for all users with this ultra-easy procedure.

Press the **TUNE** button **once** with a workpiece and **once** without a workpiece

Automatic Setting of Optimum Values

Threshold + Incident Level

5000 9999

Set to the intermediate value between the incident levels with and without a workpiece. Incident level adjustment with and without a workpiece

Optimum Light Intensity Adjustment from Transparent Objects to Black Workpieces

The incident level is optimized to enable stable detection even for saturated or insufficient incident levels.

Light Intensity Adjustment Range of 40,000 Times

x1/2000 ← x1 → x20

Excessive Incident Level
▶ Incident light reduced.

▶ Incident light increased.

Sensor Communications Units for E3NX-FA

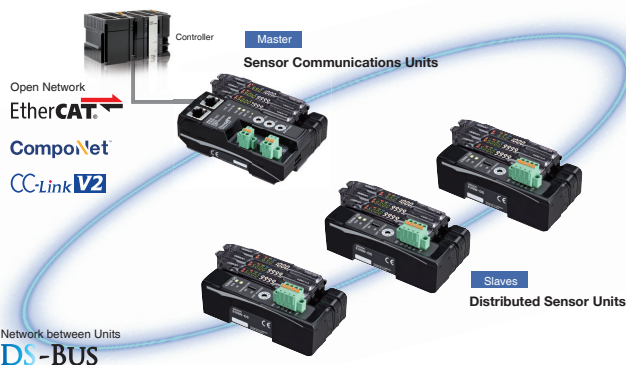
E3NW Series **NEW**

The Next-generation E3NW Sensor Network Units Revolutionize On-site Sensing

The Sensor Communications Unit with a master function and the Distributed Sensor Units with slave functions enable N-Smart Sensors communication over open networks.



64 Page



Greatly Reduced Machine Manufacturing Costs

There is no need to change the current distributed installation to introduce a network without increasing costs.

Greatly Reduced Machine Commissioning Time

All of the settings can be made at the same time from a Touch Panel.

Greatly Improved Machine Productivity

Realtime monitoring lets you perform maintenance before malfunctions occur.

Smart Fiber Amplifier Units

E3X-HD Series

Affordable Amplifier Units with Simple Operation and Stable Detection Capabilities



80 Page

Sensor Communications Units for E3X-HD

E3X-ECT / E3X-CRT

Sensor Communications Units for CompoNet and EtherCAT



CompoNet

EtherCAT

80 Page

<Fiber Amplifier Unit Comparison>

| | | E3NX-FA Series <i>NEW</i> | E3X-HD Series | |
|--|--|--|--|----------|
| Fiber Amplifier Unit specifications | Output | 1 or 2 outputs (depending on the model) | 1 output | |
| | External input | Supported or not supported (depending on the model) | Not supported | |
| | Response time | 30 μs (32 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs) | 50 μs (55 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs) | |
| | Sensing distance (Giga-power mode) | E32-T11R | 3,000 mm | 2,000 mm |
| | | E32-D11R | 1,260 mm | 840 mm |
| Minimum sensing object | E32-T11R | 2 μm dia. | 5 μm dia. | |
| Sensor Communications Unit application | Communications method (Sensor Communications Unit model) | EtherCAT (E3NW-ECT) CompoNet (E3NW-CRT) CC-Link (E3NW-CCL) | EtherCAT (E3X-ECT) CompoNet (E3X-CRT) | |
| | Applicable Sensors | Fiber Sensor (E3NX-FA0/FA10/FA40/FAH0) Laser Sensors (E3NC-LA0, E3NC-SA0) Contact-Type Sensor (E9NC-TA0) * | Fiber Sensor (E3X-HD0) Laser Photoelectric Sensor (E3C-LDA0) Proximity Sensor (E2C-EDA0) | |
| Page listings | Ordering Information | 64 Page | 80 Page | |
| | Ratings and Specifications | 66 Page | 82 Page | |
| | Dimensions | 70 Page | 82 Page | |

* E3NW-CRT Sensor Communications Units (CompoNet) cannot be used.

Note. The sensing distances for the E3NX-FA are values for E3NX-FA□ devices. The distance for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models varies.

Fiber Amplifier Unit Accessories

65, 81 Page

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded
Cylindrical

Standard Installation

Flat
Sleeved

Saving Space

Small Spot
High Power

Beam Improvements

Narrow view
BGS

Beam Improvements

Retro-reflective
Limited-reflective

Transparent Objects

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
Bending

Environmental Immunity

Heat-resistant
Area Detection

Environmental Immunity

Liquid-level
Vacuum

Applications

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

E3NX-FA Fiber Amplifier Units and Related Products **NEW**




Fiber Amplifier Units E3NX-FA Series

| Type | Appearance | Connecting method | Inputs/ outputs | Models | | Ratings and Specifications | Dimensions |
|---|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | | NPN output | PNP output | | |
| Standard models |  | Pre-wired (2 m) | 1 output | E3NX-FA11 2M | E3NX-FA41 2M | Page 70 (70-A) | |
| |  | Wire-saving Connector | 1 output | E3NX-FA11-5 2M *1 | — | | |
| Advanced models |  | Wire-saving Connector | 1 output | E3NX-FA6 | E3NX-FA8 | Page 70 (70-B) | |
| |  | Pre-wired (2 m) | 2 outputs + 1 input | E3NX-FA21 2M | E3NX-FA51 2M | Page 70 (70-A) | |
| Infrared models |  | Wire-saving Connector | 1 output + 1 input | E3NX-FA7 | E3NX-FA9 | Page 66 Page 70 (70-B) | |
| |  | M8 Connector | 2 outputs | E3NX-FA7TW | E3NX-FA9TW | Page 71 (71-A) | |
| |  | Pre-wired (2 m) | 1 output + 1 input | E3NX-FA24 | E3NX-FA54 | Page 71 (71-A) | |
| Analog output models |  | Wire-saving Connector | 1 output | E3NX-FAH11 2M | E3NX-FAH41 2M | Page 70 (70-A) | |
| |  | Pre-wired (2 m) | 2 output | E3NX-FA11AN 2M | E3NX-FA41AN 2M | Page 70 (70-A) | |
| Model for Sensor Communications Unit *2 |  | Connector for Sensor Communications Unit | — | E3NX-FA0 E3NX-FAH0 | | Page 68 Page 71 (71-B) | |
| |  | Connector for Sensor Communications Unit Pre-wired (2 m) | 1 output | E3NX-FA10 2M | E3NX-FA40 2M | Page 71 (71-B) | |

*1. This type can prevent mutual interference for two units in the SHS2 mode.
 *2. A Sensor Communications Unit is required if you want to use the Fiber Amplifier Unit on a network.
Note. The sensing distances for E3NX-FA in this catalog are values for E3NX-FA□ models. The distances for E3NX-FAH□ infrared models are different.


Sensor Communications Unit

Sensor Communications Unit

| Communication method | Appearance | Applicable Fiber Amplifier Model | Model | Ratings and Specifications | Dimensions |
|----------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| EtherCAT |  | E3NX-FA0 E3NX-FA10 E3NX-FA40 E3NX-FAH0 | E3NW-ECT | Page 78 | Page 79 (79-A) |
| CompoNet |  | | E3NW-CRT *2 | *1 | *1 |
| CC-Link |  | | E3NW-CCL | | |

*1. For details, refer to your OMRON website. *2. E3NX-FAH0 can not be connected.

Distributed Sensor Unit

| Appearance | Applicable Fiber Amplifier Model | Model | Ratings and Specifications | Dimensions |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | E3NX-FA0 | E3NW-DS | Page 78 | Page 79 (79-B) |

Note. The Distributed Sensor Unit can be connected to any of the Sensor Communications Units.
Use the following DS-Bus communication cable (recommended) when connecting a sensor communications unit and a distributed sensor unit.

| Item | Manufacturer | Model |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Communication cable | BANDO DENSEN Co., Ltd. | ESVC 0.5X2C, black |

Connector cover for Sensor Communications Unit and Distributed Sensor Unit (provided)





Order a Cover when required, e.g., if you lose the covers.

| Model |
|----------------|
| E39-G27 |

Accessories (sold separately)



Wire-saving connectors (Required for models for Wire-saving Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. * Protective stickers: provided.

| Type | Appearance | Cable length | Number of conductors | Applicable Fiber Amplifier Units | Models | Ratings, Specifications and Dimensions |
|------------------|---|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Master Connector |  | 2 m | 4 | E3NX-FA7 E3NX-FA7TW E3NX-FA9 E3NX-FA9TW | E3X-CN21 | Page 90 (90-A) |
| Slave Connector |  | | 2 | E3NX-FA6 E3NX-FA8 E3NX-FAH6 E3NX-FAH8 | E3X-CN22 | Page 90 (90-B) |
| Master Connector |  | | 3 | E3NX-FA6 E3NX-FA8 E3NX-FAH6 E3NX-FAH8 | E3X-CN11 | Page 90 (90-A) |
| Slave Connector |  | | 1 | E3NX-FA6 E3NX-FA8 E3NX-FAH6 E3NX-FAH8 | E3X-CN12 | Page 90 (90-B) |


Sensor I/O Connectors (Required for models with M8 Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. * Protective stickers: provided.

| Appearance | Cable length | Number of conductors | Models | Ratings and Specifications | Dimensions |
|---|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | 2 m | 4 | XS3F-M421-402-A | Page 90 | Page 90 (90-C) |
| | 5 m | | XS3F-M421-405-A | | |
|  | 2 m | | XS3F-M422-402-A | | Page 90 (90-D) |
| | 5 m | | XS3F-M422-405-A | | |


Mounting Bracket

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance | Model | Quantity | Dimensions |
|---|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|  | E39-L143 | 1 | Page 91 (91-A) |


DIN Track

A Din Track is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance | Type | Models | Quantity | Dimensions |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------------|
|  | Shallow type, total length: 1 m | PFP-100N | 1 | Page 91 (91-B) |
| | Shallow type, total length: 0.5 m | PFP-50N | | |
| | Deep type, total length: 1 m | PFP-100N2 | | Page 91 (91-C) |

End Plate

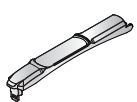
Two End Plates are provided with the Sensor Communications Unit.
End Plates are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance | Model | Quantity | Dimensions |
|---|--------------|----------|--------------------------|
|  | PFP-M | 1 | Page 91 (91-D) |

Cover

Attach these Covers to Amplifier Units.

Order a Cover when required, e.g., if you lose the covers.

| Appearance | Model | Quantity |
|---|----------------------------|----------|
|  | E39-G25 FOR E3NX-FA | 1 |

Ratings and Specifications

Standard models/ Advanced models/ Infrared models

| Item | Type | Standard models | | | Advanced models | | | | | Infrared models | |
|--|--|---|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | NPN output | E3NX-FA11 | E3NX-FA6 | E3NX-FA11-5 *1 | E3NX-FA21 | E3NX-FA7 | E3NX-FA7TW | E3NX-FA24 | --- | E3NX-FAH11 | E3NX-FAH6 |
| | PNP output | E3NX-FA41 | E3NX-FA8 | --- | E3NX-FA51 | E3NX-FA9 | E3NX-FA9TW | E3NX-FA54 | E3NX-FA54TW | E3NX-FAH41 | E3NX-FAH8 |
| Connecting method | Pre-wired | Wire-saving Connector | Pre-wired | Pre-wired | Wire-saving Connector | M8 Connector | | Pre-wired | Wire-saving Connector | | |
| Inputs/ outputs | Outputs | 1 output | | | 2 outputs | 1 output | 2 outputs | 1 output | 2 outputs | 1 outputs | |
| | External inputs | --- | | | 1 input | 1 input | --- | 1 input | --- | --- | |
| Light source (wavelength) | Red, 4-element LED (625 nm) | | | | | | | | Infrared LED (870nm) | | |
| Power supply voltage | 10 to 30 VDC, including 10% ripple (p-p) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power consumption *2 | At Power supply voltage of 24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Standard Models: Normal mode : 840 mW max. (Current consumption at 35 mA max.) Eco function ON : 650 mW max. (Current consumption at 27 mA max.) Eco function LO : 750 mW max. (Current consumption at 31 mA max.) Advanced Models or Model for Sensor Communications Unit: Normal mode : 920 mW max. (Current consumption at 38 mA max.) Eco function ON : 680 mW max. (Current consumption at 28 mA max.) Eco function LO : 800 mW max. (Current consumption at 33 mA max.) Infrared models: Normal mode : 1,080 mW max. (Current consumption at 45 mA max.) Eco function ON : 920 mW max. (Current consumption at 38 mA max.) Eco function LO : 1020 mW max. (Current consumption at 42 mA max.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control output | Load power supply voltage: 30 VDC max., open-collector output (depends on the NPN/PNP output format) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Load current: Groups of 1 to 3 Amplifier Units: 100 mA max., Groups of 4 to 30 Amplifier Units: 20 mA max. (Residual voltage: At load current of less than 10 mA: 1 V max., At load current of 10 to 100 mA: 2 V max.) OFF current: 0.1 mA max. | | | | | | | | | | |
| External inputs | --- | | | Refer to *3. | | --- | | Refer to *3. | | --- | |
| Indicators | 7-segment displays (Sub digital display: green, Main digital display: white) Display direction: Switchable between normal and reversed. OUT indicator (orange), L/D indicator (orange), ST indicator (blue), DPC indicator (green), and OUT selection indicator (orange, only on models with 2 outputs) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection circuits | Power supply reverse polarity protection, output short-circuit protection, and output reverse polarity protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | Super-high-speed mode (SHS) | Operate or reset for model with 1 output: 30 μs (Super High Speed mode (SHS2) of E3NX-FA11-5 is 60 ms each), with 2 outputs: 32 μs | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed mode (HS) | Operate or reset: 250 ms | | | | | | | | | |
| | Standard mode (Std) | Operate or reset: 1 ms | | | | | | | | | |
| | Giga-power mode (GIGA) | Operate or reset: 16 ms | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensitivity adjustment | Smart Tuning (2-point tuning, full auto tuning, position tuning, maximum sensitivity tuning, power tuning, or percentage tuning (-99% to 99%)) or manual adjustment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum connectable Units | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Units for mutual interference prevention *4 | Super-high-speed mode (SHS) | 0 Note: 2 units when the detection mode is set to Super High Speed mode (SHS2), and for other models, the mutual interference prevention function is disabled. | | | | | | | | | |
| | High-speed mode (HS) | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Standard mode (Std) | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Giga-power mode (GIGA) | 10 | | | | | | | | | |

*1. This type can prevent mutual interference for two units in the SHS2 mode.

*2. At Power supply voltage of 10 to 30 VDC

Standard Models:

Normal mode : 990 mW max. (Current consumption: 33 mA max. at 30 VDC, 65 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Eco function ON: 780 mW max. (Current consumption: 26 mA max. at 30 VDC, 42 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Eco function LO: 840 mW max. (Current consumption: 28 mA max. at 30 VDC, 45 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Advanced Models:

Normal mode : 1,020 mW max. (Current consumption: 34 mA max. at 30 VDC, 67 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Eco function ON: 810 mW max. (Current consumption: 27 mA max. at 30 VDC, 44 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Eco function LO: 870 mW max. (Current consumption: 29 mA max. at 30 VDC, 48 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Infrared models:

Normal mode : 1,260 mW max. (Current consumption: 42 mA max. at 30 VDC, 80 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Eco function ON: 1,050 mW max. (Current consumption: 35 mA max. at 30 VDC, 60 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Eco function LO: 1,140 mW max. (Current consumption: 38 mA max. at 30 VDC, 70 mA max. at 10 VDC)

*3. The following details apply to the input.

| | Contact input (relay or switch) | Non-contact input (transistor) | Input time *3-1 |
|-----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| NPN | ON: Shorted to 0 V (Sourcing current: 1 mA max.) OFF: Open or shorted to Vcc. | ON: 1.5 V max. (Sourcing current: 1 mA max.) OFF: Vcc - 1.5 V to Vcc (Leakage current: 0.1 mA max.) | ON: 9 ms min. OFF: 20 ms min. |
| PNP | ON: Shorted to Vcc (Sinking current: 3 mA max.) OFF: Open or shorted to 0 V. | ON: Vcc - 1.5 V to Vcc (Sinking current: 3 mA max.) OFF: 1.5 V max. (Leakage current: 0.1 mA max.) | |

*3-1. Input time is 25 ms (ON)/OFF only when (in tUnE) or (in PtUn) input is selected.

*4. The tuning will not change the number of units. The least unit count among the mutual interference prevention units of E3NX and E3NC.
Check the mutual interference prevention unit count and response speed of each model.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

| Item | Type | Standard models | | | Advanced models | | | | | Infrared models | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|---|-----------|
| | NPN output | E3NX-FA11 | E3NX-FA6 | E3NX-FA11-5 *1 | E3NX-FA21 | E3NX-FA7 | E3NX-FA7TW | E3NX-FA24 | --- | E3NX-FAH11 | E3NX-FAH6 |
| | PNP output | E3NX-FA41 | E3NX-FA8 | --- | E3NX-FA51 | E3NX-FA9 | E3NX-FA9TW | E3NX-FA54 | E3NX-FA54TW | E3NX-FAH41 | E3NX-FAH8 |
| Connecting method | Pre-wired | Wire-saving Connector | Pre-wired | Pre-wired | Wire-saving Connector | M8 Connector | | | Pre-wired | Wire-saving Connector | |
| | Functions | Automatic power control (APC) | Always enabled. | | | | | | | | |
| Dynamic power control (DPC) | | Provided | | | | | | | | | |
| Timer | | Select from timer disabled, OFF-delay, ON-delay, one-shot, or ON-delay + OFF-delay timer: 1 to 9,999 ms | | | | | | | | | |
| Zero reset | | Negative values can be displayed. (Threshold value is shifted.) | | | | | | | | | |
| Resetting settings *5 | | Select from initial reset (factory defaults) or user reset (saved settings). | | | | | | | | | |
| Eco mode *6 | | Select from OFF (digital display lit), Eco ON (digital display not lit), and Eco LO (digital display dimmed). | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank switching | | Select from banks 1 to 4. | | | | | | | | | |
| Power tuning | | Select from ON, OFF or Execution on power-up. | | | | | | | | Select from ON or OFF. | |
| Output 1 | | Select from normal detection mode, area detection mode or differential detection mode. | | | | | | | | Select from normal detection mode or area detection mode. | |
| Output 2 | | --- | | Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, error output mode or differential detection mode. | --- | Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, error output mode or differential detection mode. | --- | Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, error output mode or differential detection mode. | --- | | |
| External input | --- | | Select from input OFF, tuning, power tuning, emission OFF, Sensor OFF, zero reset, or bank switching. | --- | Select from input OFF, tuning, power tuning, emission OFF, Sensor OFF, zero reset, or bank switching. | --- | Select from input OFF, tuning, power tuning, emission OFF, Sensor OFF, zero reset, or bank switching. | --- | | | |
| Hysteresis width | Select from standard setting or user setting. For a user setting, the hysteresis width can be set from 0 to 9,999. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient illumination (Receiver side) | Incandescent lamp: 20,000 lx max., Sunlight: 30,000 lx max. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature range *7 | Operating: Groups of 1 or 2 Amplifier Units: -25 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: -25 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: -25 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: -25 to 40°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient humidity range | Operating and storage: 35 to 85% (with no condensation) within the surrounding air temperature range shown above | | | | | | | | | | |
| Altitude | 2,000 m max. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation environment | Pollution degree 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation resistance | 20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dielectric strength | 1,000 VAC at 50/60 Hz for 1 min | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vibration resistance (destruction) | 10 to 55 Hz with a 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shock resistance (destruction) | 500 m/s ² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight (packed state/Sensor only) | Approx. 115 g/ approx. 75 g | Approx. 60g/ approx. 20g | Approx. 115 g/ approx. 75 g | Approx. 115 g/ approx. 75 g | Approx. 60g/approx. 20g | Approx. 65 g/approx. 25 g | Approx. 115 g/ approx. 75 g | Approx. 60g/ approx. 20g | | | |
| Materials | Case | Polycarbonate (PC) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cover | Polycarbonate (PC) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cable | PVC | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | Instruction Manual | | | | | | | | | | |

*5. The bank is not reset by the user reset function or saved by the user save function.

*6. Eco LO is supported for Amplifier Units manufactured in July 2014 or later.

*7. When the number of connected units is 11 or more, the ambient temperature is less than 50°C.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow
view

BGS

Retro-
reflectiveLimited-
reflectiveChemical-
resistant,
Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-
resistantArea
Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD,
Semi,
Solar

Analog output models/ Model for Sensor Communications Unit

| Item | Type | Analog output models | | Model for Sensor Communications Unit | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|
| | NPN output | E3NX-FA11AN | E3NX-FA10 | E3NX-FA0 | E3NX-FAH0 |
| | PNP output | E3NX-FA41AN | E3NX-FA40 | | |
| Connecting method | Pre-wired | Connector for Sensor Communications Unit Pre-wired | Connector for Sensor Communications Unit | | |
| Inputs/ outputs | Outputs | 2 outputs | 1 output | --- *1 | |
| | External inputs | --- | --- | | |
| Light source (wavelength) | | Red, 4-element LED (625 nm) | | | Infrared LED (870nm) |
| Power supply voltage | | Supplied from the connector through the communication units. | | | |
| Power consumption *2 | | At Power supply voltage of 24 VDC Normal mode : 960 mW max. (Current consumption at 40 mA max.) Eco function ON: 770 mW max. (Current consumption at 32 mA max.) Eco function LO : 870 mW max. (Current consumption at 36 mA max.) | At Power supply voltage of 24 VDC Normal mode : 920 mW max. (Current consumption at 38 mA max.) Eco function ON: 680 mW max. (Current consumption at 26 mA max.) Eco function LO : 800 mW max. (Current consumption at 33 mA max.) | At Power supply voltage of 24 VDC Normal mode : 1,080 mW max. (Current consumption at 45 mA max.) Eco function ON: 920 mW max. (Current consumption at 38 mA max.) Eco function LO : 1,020 mW max. (Current consumption at 42 mA max.) | |
| Control output | | Load power supply voltage: 30 VDC max., open-collector output (depends on the NPN/PNP output format) Load current: Groups of 1 to 3 Amplifier Units: 100 mA max., Groups of 4 to 30 Amplifier Units: 20 mA max. (Residual voltage: At load current of less than 10 mA: 1 V max. At load current of 10 to 100 mA: 2 V max.) OFF current: 0.1 mA max. | | --- | |
| Analog output (reference value) | | Voltage output: 1-5 VDC (10 kΩ or more connected load), temperature characteristics: 0.3% F.S. / °C | --- | | |
| Indicators | | 7-segment displays (Sub digital display: green, Main digital display: white) Display direction: Switchable between normal and reversed. OUT indicator (orange), L/D indicator (orange), ST indicator (blue), DPC indicator (green), and OUT selection indicator (orange, only on models with 2 outputs) | | | |
| Protection circuits | | Power supply reverse polarity protection, output short-circuit protection, and output reverse polarity protection | | Power supply reverse polarity protection and output short-circuit protection | |
| Control output Response time | Super-high-speed mode (SHS) | Operate or reset: 80 μs | Operate or reset: 32 μs | | |
| | High-speed mode (HS) | Operate or reset: 250 μs | Operate or reset: 250 μs | | |
| | Standard mode (Stnd) | Operate or reset: 1 ms | Operate or reset: 1 ms | | |
| | Giga-power mode (GIGA) | Operate or reset: 16 ms | Operate or reset: 16 ms | | |
| Sensitivity adjustment | | Smart Tuning (2-point tuning, full auto tuning, position tuning, maximum sensitivity tuning, power tuning, percentage tuning (-99% to 99%)) or manual adjustment | | | |
| Maximum connectable Units | | 30 | 16 | With E3NW-ECT: 30 units (When connected to an OMRON NJ-series Controller.) With E3NW-CRT: 16 units (Note: E3NX-FAH0 can not be connected.) With E3NW-CCL: 16 units | |
| No. of Units for mutual interference prevention *3 | Super-high-speed mode (SHS) | 0 (The mutual interference prevention function is disabled if the detection mode is set to super-high-speed mode.) | | | |
| | High-speed mode (HS) | 10 | | | |
| | Standard mode (Stnd) | 10 | | | |
| | Giga-power mode (GIGA) | 10 | | | |

*1. Two sensor outputs are allocated in the programmable logic controller PLC I/O table.
PLC operation via Communications Unit enables reading detected values and changing settings.

*2. At Power supply voltage of 10 to 30 VDC
Analog output models:
Normal mode : 1,080 mW max. (Current consumption: 36 mA max. at 30 VDC, 75 mA max. at 10 VDC)
Eco function ON: 840 mW max. (Current consumption: 28 mA max. at 30 VDC, 55 mA max. at 10 VDC)
Eco function LO : 960 mW max. (Current consumption: 32 mA max. at 30 VDC, 65 mA max. at 10 VDC)

*3. The tuning will not change the number of units.
The least unit count among the mutual interference prevention units of E3NX and E3NC.
Check the mutual interference prevention unit count and response speed of each model.

| Item | Type | Analog output models | | | Model for Sensor Communications Unit | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | NPN output | E3NX-FA11AN | E3NX-FA10 | | E3NX-FA0 | E3NX-FAH0 |
| | PNP output | E3NX-FA41AN | E3NX-FA40 | | | |
| Connecting method | Pre-wired | Connector for Sensor Communications Unit Pre-wired | | Connector for Sensor Communications Unit | | |
| Functions | Automatic power control (APC) | Always enabled. | | | | |
| | Dynamic power control (DPC) | Provided | | | | |
| | Timer | Select from timer disabled, OFF-delay, ON-delay, one-shot, or ON-delay + OFF-delay timer: 1 to 9,999 ms | | | | |
| | Zero reset | Negative values can be displayed. (Threshold value is shifted.) | | | | |
| | Resetting settings *4 | Select from initial reset (factory defaults) or user reset (saved settings). | | | | |
| | Eco mode | Select from OFF (digital display lit), Eco ON (digital display not lit), and Eco LO (digital display dimmed). | | | | |
| | Bank switching | Select from banks 1 to 4. | | | | |
| | Sensor OFF setting | --- | Select from ON or OFF. | | --- | |
| | Power tuning | Select from ON or OFF. | | | | |
| | Output 1 | Select from normal detection mode, area detection mode or differential detection mode (E3NX-FA10/40 only). | | | | |
| | Output 2 | Select from Analog scaling or Analog offset. | --- | Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, error output mode or differential detection mode (E3NX-FA0 only). | | |
| Hysteresis width | Select from standard setting or user setting. For a user setting, the hysteresis width can be set from 0 to 9,999. | | | | | |
| Ambient illumination (Receiver side) | Incandescent lamp: 20,000 lx max., Sunlight: 30,000 lx max. | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature range *5 | Operating: Groups of 1 or 2 Amplifier Units: -25 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: -25 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: -25 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: -25 to 40°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) | Operating: Groups of 1 or 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) | Operating: Groups of 1 or 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: 0 to 40°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) | | | |
| Ambient humidity range | Operating and storage: 35 to 85% (with no condensation) within the surrounding air temperature range shown above | | | | | |
| Altitude | 2,000 m max. | | | | | |
| Installation environment | Pollution degree 3 | | | | | |
| Insulation resistance | 20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) | | | | | |
| Dielectric strength | 1,000 VAC at 50/60 Hz for 1 min | | | | | |
| Vibration resistance (destruction) | 10 to 55 Hz with a 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions | | | | | |
| Shock resistance (destruction) | 500 m/s ² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions | | 150 m/s ² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions | | | |
| Weight (packed state/Sensor only) | Approx. 115 g/approx. 75 g | Approx. 95 g/approx. 45 g | Approx. 65 g/approx. 25 g | Approx. 65 g/approx. 25 g | | |
| Materials | Case | Polycarbonate (PC) | | | | |
| | Cover | Polycarbonate (PC) | | | | |
| | Cable | PVC | | | | |
| Accessories | Instruction Manual | | | | | |

*4. The bank is not reset by the user reset function or saved by the user save function.

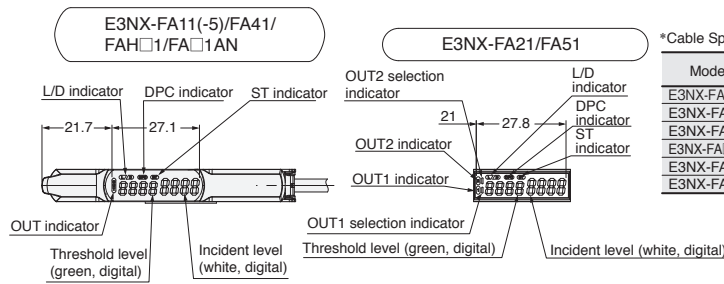
*5. When the number of connected units is 11 or more, the ambient temperature is less than 50°C.

Dimensions

(Unit: mm)
Tolerance class IT16 applies to demensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

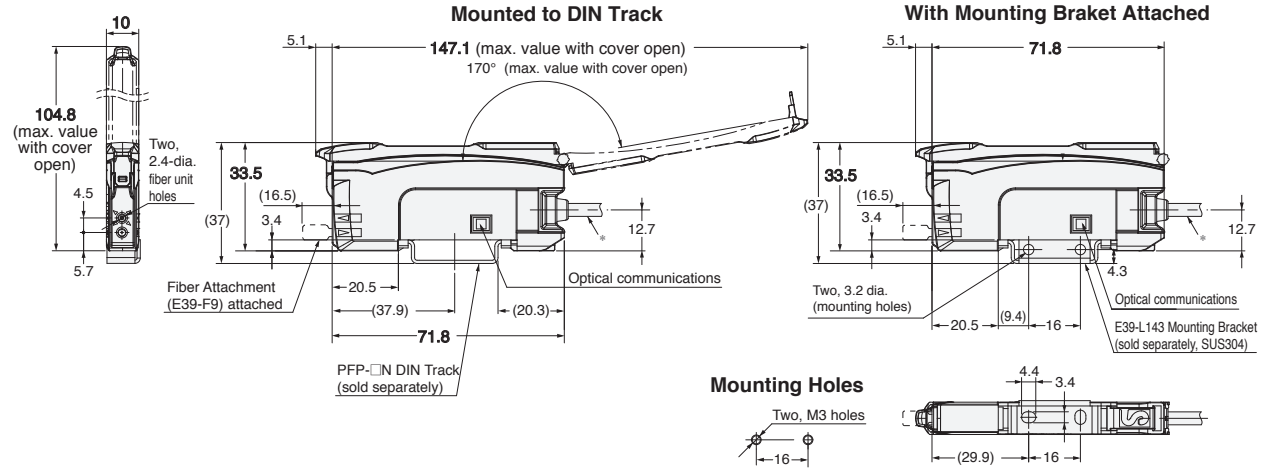
Pre-wired Amplifier Units

(70-A) E3NX-FA□1(-5)
E3NX-FAH□1
E3NX-FA□AN



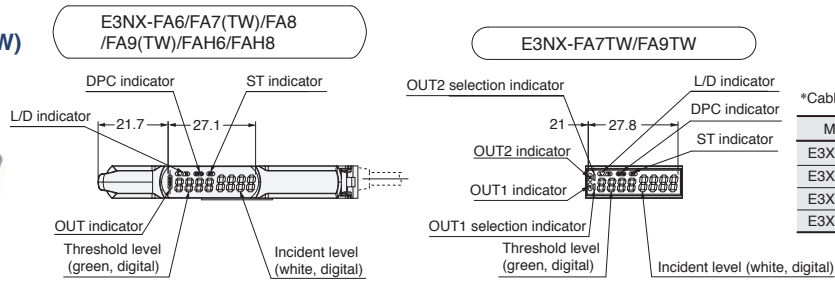
*Cable Specifications

| Model | Outer diameter | No. of conductors | Others |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| E3NX-FA11(-5) | 4.0 dia. | 3 | Conductor cross-section: 0.2 mm ² Insulator dia.: 0.9 mm Standard cable length: 2 m Minimum bending radius: 12 mm |
| E3NX-FA41 | | | |
| E3NX-FAH□1 | | | |
| E3NX-FA□1AN | 4.0 dia. | 5 | |
| E3NX-FA21 | | | |
| E3NX-FA51 | | | |



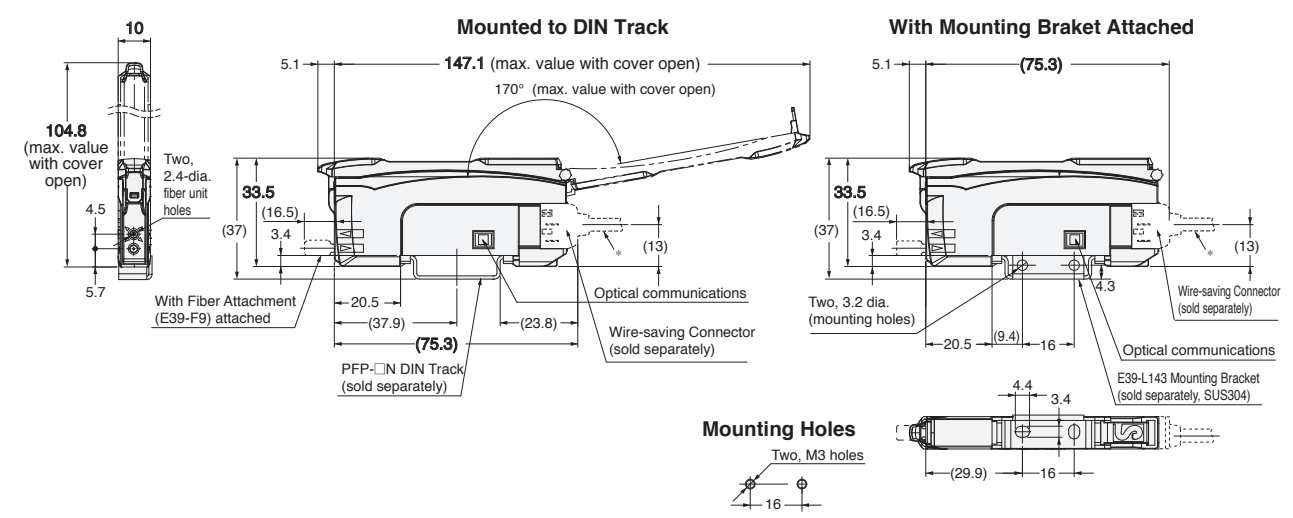
Amplifier Units with Wire-saving Connectors

(70-B) E3NX-FA6
E3NX-FA7(TW)
E3NX-FA8
E3NX-FA9(TW)
E3NX-FAH6
E3NX-FAH8



*Cable Specifications

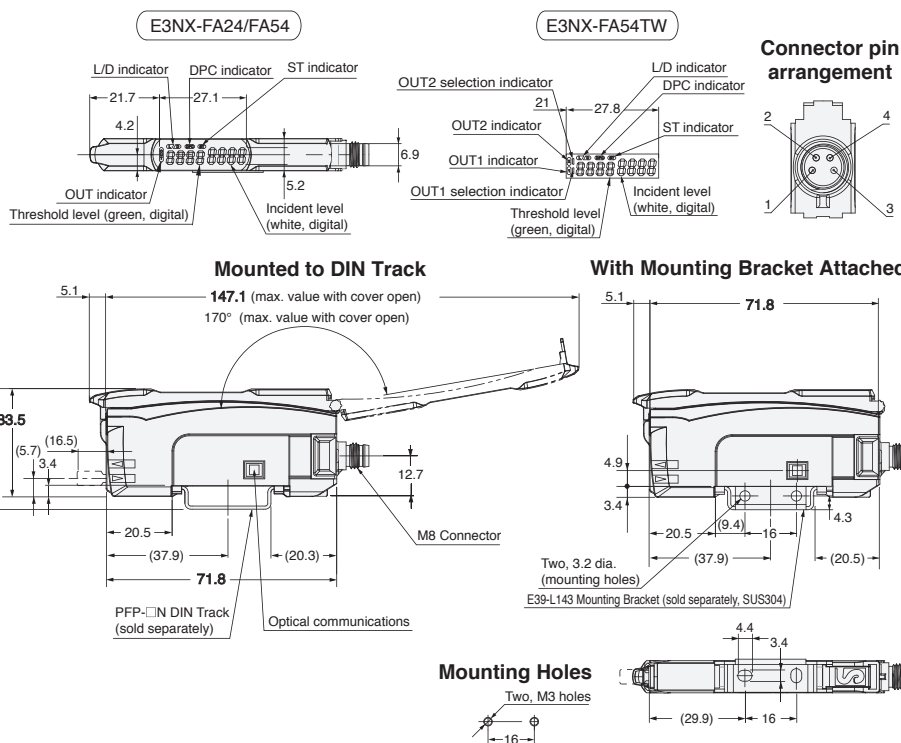
| Model | Outer diameter | No. of conductors |
|----------|----------------|-------------------|
| E3X-CN12 | 2.6 dia. | 1 |
| E3X-CN22 | 4.0 dia. | 2 |
| E3X-CN11 | | 3 |
| E3X-CN21 | | 4 |



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | |
| Narrow view | Transparent Objects |
| BGS | |
| Retro-reflective | Environmental Immunity |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Applications |
| Bending | |
| Heat-resistant | Installation Information |
| Area Detection | |
| Liquid-level | Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | Technical Guide and Precautions |
| | |
| | Model Index |
| | |

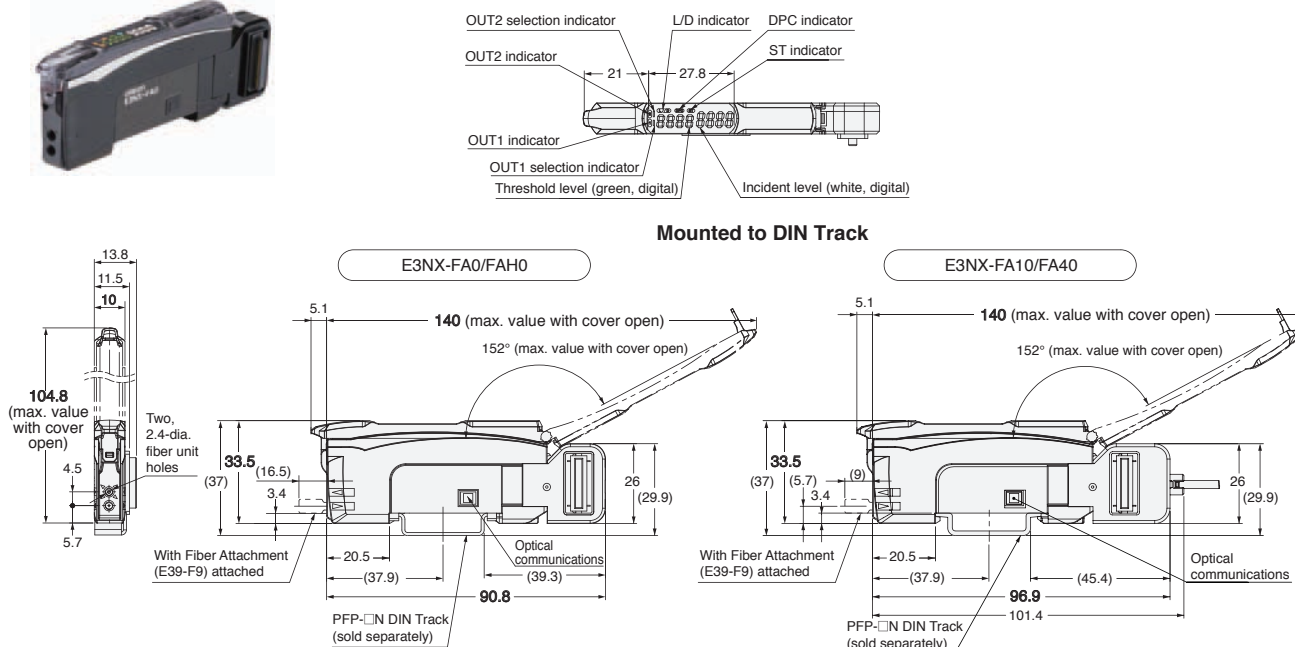
Amplifier Units with M8 Connector

- 71-A** E3NX-FA24
- E3NX-FA54
- E3NX-FA54TW



Amplifier Unit with Connector for Sensor Communications Unit

- 71-B** E3NX-FA0/FA10/FA40



I/O Circuit Diagrams

NPN Output

| Models | Operation mode | Timing chart | L/D indicators | Output circuit |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| E3NX-FA11 E3NX-FA6 E3NX-FA11-5 E3NX-FAH11 E3NX-FAH6 | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |
| E3NX-FA21 | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |
| E3NX-FA7 E3NX-FA24 | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |
| | | | | <p>• M8 Connector Pin Arrangement</p> |
| E3NX-FA7TW | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |
| E3NX-FA11AN | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Applications

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

PNP Output

| Models | Operation mode | Timing chart | L/D indicators | Output circuit |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| E3NX-FA41 E3NX-FA8 E3NX-FAH41 E3NX-FAH8 | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |
| E3NX-FA51 | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |
| E3NX-FA9 E3NX-FA54 | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |
| E3NX-FA9TW E3NX-FA54TW | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |
| E3NX-FA41AN | Light-ON | | L lit. | |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

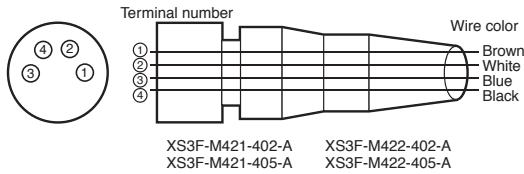
Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

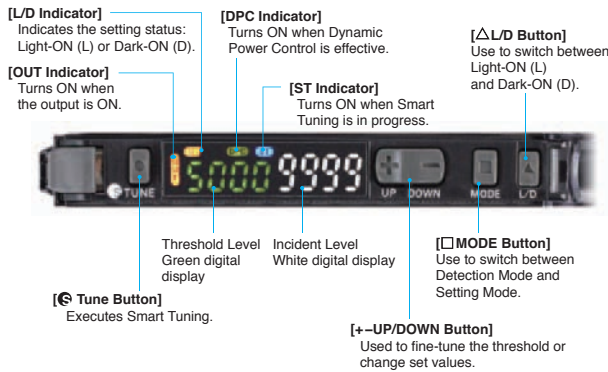
Plug (Sensor I/O Connector)



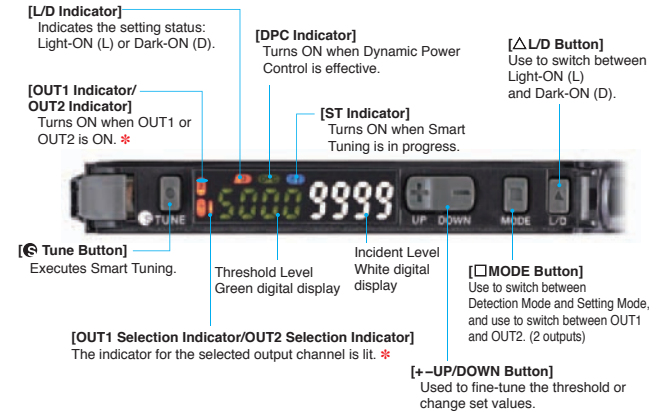
| Wire color | Connection pin | Application |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Brown | 1 | Power supply (+V) |
| White | 2 | External input / Output |
| Blue | 3 | Power supply (0 V) |
| Black | 4 | Output |

Nomenclature

E3NX-FA11/FA41/FA6/FA8/FA7/FA9/
FA24/FA54/FA11-5/FAH11/FAH41/
FAH6/FAH8/FA11AN/FA41AN



E3NX-FA21/FA51/FA7TW/FA9TW/FA54TW/
FA10/FA40/FA0/FAH0



* Only OUT1 turns ON for output.

Operating Procedures

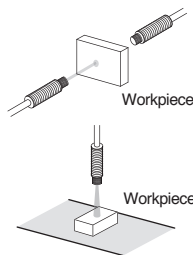
Basic Settings

Output switching

1. Press [L/D] button.

Through-beam:
Set to "Dark ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns **D** ON.

Reflective:
Set to "Light ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns **L** ON.

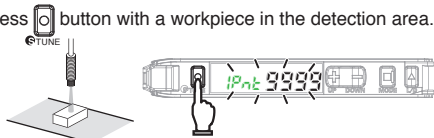


Smart Tuning [Easy Sensitivity Setting]

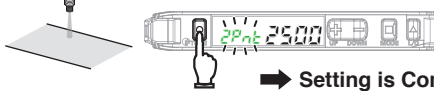
(1) Detect for Workpiece Presence/Absence

● 2-point Tuning

1. Press [TUNE] button with a workpiece in the detection area.



2. Press [TUNE] button again without a workpiece in the detection area. Release the button when [2Pnt] is displayed.



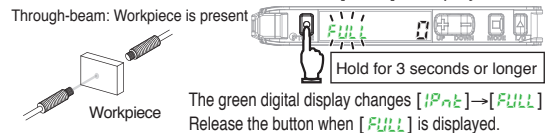
Incident light level setting:
The larger incident level of the Step 1 and 2 values is adjusted to the power tuning level.
Threshold setting:
Set to the middle between the Step 1 and 2 incident light levels.

Step 1 and Step 2 can be reversed.

(2) Enhance Durability of the Fiber Head against Dust and Dirt

● Maximum Sensitivity Tuning

1. Hold [TUNE] button for 3 seconds or longer with/without workpiece as shown below. Release the button when [FULL] is displayed.



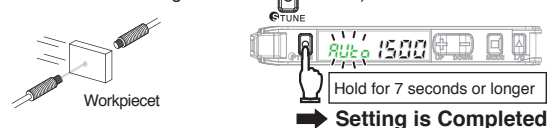
Incident light level setting:
The incident level in Step 1 is adjusted to "0".
Threshold setting:
The value is set to approx. 7% of the incident light level of 1.
CHECK! However, the Sensor becomes more susceptible to the influence of background objects.

(3) Adjust for Moving Workpiece without Stopping Line

● Full Auto Tuning

1. Hold the [TUNE] button without the presence of a workpiece, and pass the workpiece through while [IPnt] → [FULL] → [Auto] is displayed in green digital.

(Keep holding the [TUNE] button while the workpiece passes through, and hold 7 seconds or longer until [Auto] is displayed in green digital. After the workpiece passes through, release your finger from the [TUNE] button.)



Incident light level setting: Adjust the max. incident light level on Step 1 as the power tuning level.
Threshold setting: Set to the middle between max. and min. incident light levels on Step 1.

Basic Settings

(4) Determine Workpiece Position

● Position Tuning

1. Turn ON power tuning in SET mode. Refer to "Detailed Settings"

2. Press button without a workpiece in the area.

3. Place the workpiece at the desired position and hold button.
Hold for 3 seconds or longer

The green digital display changes [Pnt 9999] → [Pos 9999].
➔ **Setting is Completed**

Incident light level setting: The Step 3 incident level is adjusted to half the power tuning level.
Threshold setting: Set to the same value as the Step 3 incident level.

(5) Detect Transparent or Small Workpiece (Set Threshold by incident light level percentage)

● Percentage Tuning

1. Turn ON Percentage Tuning in SET mode. Refer to "Detailed Settings"

2. Press button without a workpiece in the area.
Hold for 1 sec. or longer

➔ **Setting is Completed**

Incident light level setting: The Step 2 incident light level is adjusted to the power tuning level.
Threshold setting: Set to the value obtained by [Incident Level at Step 2 × (1 + Percentage Tuning Level)].

No Smart Tuning other than Power Tuning can be used if Percentage Tuning is set.

(6) Restore from the Incident Level Changed due to Dust and Dirt

● Power Tuning

1. Hold and buttons for 1 second or longer without a workpiece in the area.

Hold both for 1 sec. or longer
➔ **Setting is Completed**

Incident light level setting: The Step 1 incident level is adjusted to the power tuning level.
Threshold setting: Not changed.

Perform the procedure with a workpiece in the area for reflective model setting. If the setting is made after position tuning, set both the through-beam model and reflective model with a workpiece.

Refer to "Smart Tuning Error" for error displays.

● Smart Tuning Error

| Error / Display / Cause | Error Origin Tuning Type | Remedy |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Near Error | 2-point Tuning Full Auto Tuning | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change the detection function mode to a slower response time mode. Reduce the distance between the emitter and receiver. (Through-beam) Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective) |
| Over Error | All | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use a thin-diameter fiber. Widen the emitter and receiver distance. (Through-beam) Distance the Fiber Head from the sensing object. (Reflective) |
| Low Error | Tuning other than Maximum Sensitivity Tuning | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce the distance between the emitter and receiver. (Through-beam) Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective) |

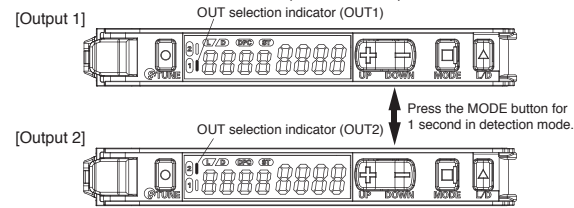
Refer to "Detailed Settings" to change the power tuning level.

Channel switching

(Models with 2 Outputs: E3NX-FA21, E3NX-FA51, E3NX-FA7TW, E3NX-FA9TW) and E3NX-FA54TW)

■ The OUT selection indicators and the settings will change.

1. Press button for 1 second.
2. The OUT selection indicators (OUT1/OUT2) switch.



In the detailed settings, the OUT selection indicators will each light whenever the output (OUT1/OUT2) is set.

Minute Adjustment of Threshold Level

1. Press button to adjust the threshold level.

The threshold level becomes higher. The threshold level becomes lower.

Hold the key for high-speed level adjustment.

Convenient Setting Features

(1) Stable Detection Regardless of Incident Level Change due to Dust and Dirt

- DPC Function (Use of the function with Through-beam model or Retro-reflective model is recommended)

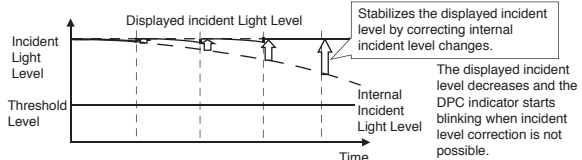
1. Perform Smart Tuning.

Refer to "Smart Tuning"
 Refer to "Power Tuning"

2. Set the DPC function ON in SET mode.

Refer to "Detailed Settings".

The DPC indicator turns ON when the DPC function is effective.



(2) Reset Settings

- Setting Reset

Initializes all the settings by returning them to the factory defaults.

1. Hold button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.

2. Select [rSt] in and press button.

3. Select [rSt] in and press button.

(3) Save or Read Settings

1. Hold button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.

- User Save Function

Saves the current settings.

2. Select [SAVE] in and press button.

3. Select [SAVE YES] in and press button.

- User Reset Function

Reads out the saved settings.

2. Select [rSt] in and press button.

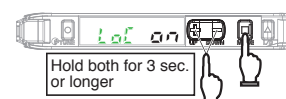
3. Select [rSt USER] in and press button.

(4) Prevent Mistake-operation

- Key Lock Function

Disables all button operations. [LoL on] is displayed when the button is pressed.

- Enable/Cancel (This procedure)



* Press either of UP/DOWN.

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

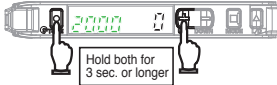
Convenient Setting Features

(5) Reset Incident Light Level to "0"

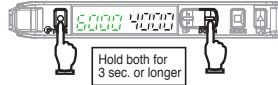
● Zero Reset Function

Changes the incident light level to "0". The threshold level is also shifted accordingly. The lower limit of the threshold is -1,999.

■ Enable



■ Cancel



(6) Producing an Output When the Incident Level is within an Area

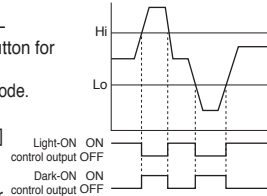
● Area Detection Mode

1. Select [SET Mode] - [OUT1 Mode] - [Area Detection Mode]. Press MODE button for at least 3 seconds to leave the SET mode.

2. Press MODE button in [Detection Mode] to display OUT1 HIGH and OUT 1 LOW. "HIGH" and "LOW" will appear on the green digital display.

3. Press TUNE button for the high and low thresholds to execute smart tuning.

Percentage Tuning: The thresholds are set as follows:
High: Incident level from step 3 + Incident level from step 3 x Percentage tuning level
Low: Incident level from step 3 - Incident level from step 3 x Percentage tuning level



(7) Monitoring the Incident Level for Sensing Objects Passing at High Speed

● Change Finder

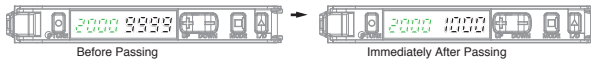
1. Select [SET Mode] → [Digital Display] to set [CH FINDER].

The maximum value and minimum value are displayed with Light-ON and Dark-ON respectively.

2. Press MODE button for 3 seconds or longer to leave the SET mode.

3. Send a workpiece past the Fiber Unit.

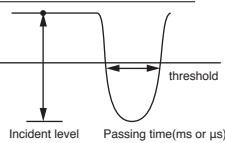
4. The maximum and minimum incident levels will be displayed for 0.5 seconds when the workpiece passes.



(8) Determining If the Workpiece Can Be Detected

● Solution Viewer

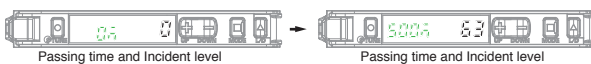
1. Press MODE button and LD button together for 3 seconds or longer to set [SOLU ON]. To clear the setting, press MODE button and LD button together for 3 seconds or longer to set [SOLU OFF].



2. Send a workpiece past the Fiber Unit.

3. Displaying the Passing Time and Difference in Incident Levels.

4. Press MODE button and LD button together for 3 seconds or longer to leave SET mode.



Detailed Settings

Hold MODE button for 3 seconds or longer to enter SET mode. The OUT selection indicators shows items for output 1 or output 2 individually for each output. SET mode provides the function settings described hereafter. The initial display shown after transition from one function to another represents the factory default.

| Function Setting | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|----------------|------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------------------|------|------------|
| <p>1. Function Selection</p> | <p>Changing Functions to Set in SET mode</p> <p>[OFF]: Functions 1. to 5. can be set [ON]: Functions 1. to 16. can be set.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>2. Detection Function</p> <p>(a) HS 500</p> <p>(b) STND 500</p> <p>(c) GIGA 4000</p> <p>(d) SHS 125</p> | <p>Changing Light Level and Response Time</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Detection Function</th> <th>Response Time</th> <th>Light Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(a) HS High-speed mode</td> <td>250 μs</td> <td>1(Standard)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(b) STND Standard mode</td> <td>1ms</td> <td>1 time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(c) GIGA Giga mode</td> <td>16ms</td> <td>8 times</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(d) SHS Super-high-speed mode*</td> <td>30μs</td> <td>0.25 times</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Smart Tuning is canceled if the detection mode is changed.</p> <p>* The communication and mutual interference prevention functions are disabled when the detection mode is set to super-high-speed mode. The response time for models with 2 outputs is 32 μs</p> <p>The incident light level in SET mode is a reference value. It may be changed when switched to detection mode.</p> | Detection Function | Response Time | Light Level | (a) HS High-speed mode | 250 μs | 1(Standard) | (b) STND Standard mode | 1ms | 1 time | (c) GIGA Giga mode | 16ms | 8 times | (d) SHS Super-high-speed mode* | 30μs | 0.25 times |
| Detection Function | Response Time | Light Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) HS High-speed mode | 250 μs | 1(Standard) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) STND Standard mode | 1ms | 1 time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (c) GIGA Giga mode | 16ms | 8 times | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) SHS Super-high-speed mode* | 30μs | 0.25 times | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>3. DPC Function</p> | <p>Stable Detection Regardless of Incident Light Level Change</p> <p>Refer to "Convenient Setting Features"</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>4. Timer Function</p> <p>(a) OFF 10</p> <p>(b) ON 10</p> <p>(c) SHOT 10</p> <p>(d) ONOFF</p> | <p>Setting Output Timer</p> <p>(Settings are displayed for both outputs for models with 2 outputs.)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Off-delay Timer</th> <th>On-delay Timer</th> <th>One-shot Timer</th> <th>ON/OFF-delay Timer</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>Holds the output ON for detection by PLC when the detection time is too short.</p> </td> <td> <p>Delays the output ON after detection.</p> </td> <td> <p>Keeps the output ON for a specified time regardless of the workpiece size variations.</p> </td> <td> <p>Sets both ON-delay and OFF-delay timers.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>A timer value can be set after pressing MODE button when a timer menu (other display than "----") is displayed. Use UP/DOWN button to set the time. (1 to 9999 ms in 1 ms steps; the initial value: 10 ms)</p> | Off-delay Timer | On-delay Timer | One-shot Timer | ON/OFF-delay Timer | <p>Holds the output ON for detection by PLC when the detection time is too short.</p> | <p>Delays the output ON after detection.</p> | <p>Keeps the output ON for a specified time regardless of the workpiece size variations.</p> | <p>Sets both ON-delay and OFF-delay timers.</p> | | | | | | | |
| Off-delay Timer | On-delay Timer | One-shot Timer | ON/OFF-delay Timer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Holds the output ON for detection by PLC when the detection time is too short.</p> | <p>Delays the output ON after detection.</p> | <p>Keeps the output ON for a specified time regardless of the workpiece size variations.</p> | <p>Sets both ON-delay and OFF-delay timers.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>5. Power Tuning Level</p> | <p>Changing the Target Incident Light Level (Power Tuning Level)</p> <p>Use UP/DOWN button to set the power tuning level.</p> <p>[00 to 9999 in 1 steps; the initial value: 9999]</p> <p>Refer to "Convenient Setting Features"</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>6. BANK Switching</p> | <p>Saving Settings in Each Bank</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |

| | |
|---------|--------------|
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | |

| | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Narrow view | Transparent Objects |
| BGS | |

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Retro-reflective | Environmental Immunity |
| Limited-reflective | |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Applications |
| Bending | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Heat-resistant | Applications |
| Area Detection | |

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Liquid-level | Applications |
| Vacuum | |

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| FPD, Semi, Solar | Installation Information |
| | |

| Function Setting | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|---|------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--------|--------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 7. Power Tuning ON/OFF Setting | Setting ON or OFF Incident Level Adjustment when Tuning Press [MODE] button in [PEr ON] menu, then use [UP/DOWN] button to set the percentage tuning level. (-99% to 99% in 1% steps; the initial value: -10%) Refer to "Smart Tuning" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Percentage Tuning | Detecting Transparent or Small Workpiece Press [MODE] button in [PEr ON] menu, then use [UP/DOWN] button to set the percentage tuning level. (-99% to 99% in 1% steps; the initial value: -10%) Refer to "Smart Tuning" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Output 1 Mode | Changing the Output Mode for Output 1 Normal Detection Mode Area Detection Mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Output 2 Mode | Changing the Output Mode for Output 2 Alarm Output Mode: Press [MODE] button and then set the alarm output level with [UP/DOWN] button. (0 to 100 P in 1-P increments, default: 50 P) ON-delay of 300 ms is applied. Error Output Mode: An output is made when a DPC error, EEPROM error, or Load short circuit detection error occurs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. External Input | Changing the Type of External Input The closed-circuit input time for tuning is the same as the key input time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>First point</th> <th>Second point</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2-point Tuning</td> <td>Less than 3 seconds</td> <td>Less than 3 seconds</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum Sensitivity Tuning</td> <td>3 seconds min. Less than 7 seconds</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Full Auto Tuning</td> <td>7.0 s or longer</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Position Tuning</td> <td>Less than 3 seconds</td> <td>3 seconds or longer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power/percentage tuning</td> <td>25 ms min.</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zero reset</td> <td>Less than 3 seconds</td> <td>3 seconds min.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | First point | Second point | 2-point Tuning | Less than 3 seconds | Less than 3 seconds | Maximum Sensitivity Tuning | 3 seconds min. Less than 7 seconds | - | Full Auto Tuning | 7.0 s or longer | - | Position Tuning | Less than 3 seconds | 3 seconds or longer | Power/percentage tuning | 25 ms min. | - | Zero reset | Less than 3 seconds | 3 seconds min. | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Enable</th> <th>Cancel</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Zero reset</td> <td>Less than 3 seconds</td> <td>3 seconds min.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Enable | Cancel | Zero reset | Less than 3 seconds | 3 seconds min. |
| | First point | Second point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-point Tuning | Less than 3 seconds | Less than 3 seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Sensitivity Tuning | 3 seconds min. Less than 7 seconds | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Auto Tuning | 7.0 s or longer | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Position Tuning | Less than 3 seconds | 3 seconds or longer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power/percentage tuning | 25 ms min. | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zero reset | Less than 3 seconds | 3 seconds min. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Enable | Cancel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zero reset | Less than 3 seconds | 3 seconds min. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Batch Tuning Settings | Tuning Multiple Amplifiers at Once When a setting other than OFF is selected, the percentage tuning setting is displayed continuously. When using the batch tuning function, set tuning for the external input (11). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Function Setting | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------------------|---|-----|--|--|------------------|--------------------|---|-----|--|--|-----------|------|------|-----|--|-----|--|--|--|--|------------------|-------------|---|-----|--|--|---------|-------------|---|-----|--|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|
| 13. Digital Display | Changing Digital Display in RUN Mode for Specific Purpose Checking a Margin Against Threshold <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Threshold</td> <td>Light Level Ratio</td> <td>The ratio of the incident light level to the threshold is displayed in white digital figures.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(a) </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> Setting Threshold using a Small or Fast Moving Workpiece <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Peak Light Level</td> <td>Bottom Light Level</td> <td>Holds and displays the minimum value of the peak of the light incident and the maximum value of the bottom of the light interruption.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(b) </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> Setting for Intuitive Analog Display <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Threshold</td> <td>120%</td> <td>100%</td> <td>80%</td> <td>Displays the current level in the 80 to 120% range against the threshold value (100%).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(c) </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> Adjusting Optical Axis <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Peak Light Level</td> <td>Light Level</td> <td>Holds the peak incident light level and displays it in green digital figures.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(d) </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> Checking the Channel No. in Group Mounting <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ch. No.</td> <td>Light Level</td> <td>Checking the Channel No. in Group Mounting.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(e) </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> Checking the Light Level of Fast Moving Workpiece <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Threshold</td> <td>Light level when the workpiece passes</td> <td>Light level when the workpiece passes is displayed in white digital figures for 0.5 seconds.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(f) </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Threshold | Light Level Ratio | The ratio of the incident light level to the threshold is displayed in white digital figures. | (a) | | | Peak Light Level | Bottom Light Level | Holds and displays the minimum value of the peak of the light incident and the maximum value of the bottom of the light interruption. | (b) | | | Threshold | 120% | 100% | 80% | Displays the current level in the 80 to 120% range against the threshold value (100%). | (c) | | | | | Peak Light Level | Light Level | Holds the peak incident light level and displays it in green digital figures. | (d) | | | Ch. No. | Light Level | Checking the Channel No. in Group Mounting. | (e) | | | Threshold | Light level when the workpiece passes | Light level when the workpiece passes is displayed in white digital figures for 0.5 seconds. | (f) | | |
| Threshold | Light Level Ratio | The ratio of the incident light level to the threshold is displayed in white digital figures. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Light Level | Bottom Light Level | Holds and displays the minimum value of the peak of the light incident and the maximum value of the bottom of the light interruption. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threshold | 120% | 100% | 80% | Displays the current level in the 80 to 120% range against the threshold value (100%). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (c) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Light Level | Light Level | Holds the peak incident light level and displays it in green digital figures. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (d) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ch. No. | Light Level | Checking the Channel No. in Group Mounting. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (e) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threshold | Light level when the workpiece passes | Light level when the workpiece passes is displayed in white digital figures for 0.5 seconds. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (f) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Inverted Display | Mounting Amplifier in Inverted Direction Inverts the display upside down. The digital display shows the threshold value in green, and light incident level in white. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. Eco Function | Saving Power Consumption ECo on Indicators (Green and White digital displays) turn OFF in approx. 10 seconds after a key operation. ECo Lo Indicators (Green and White digital displays) turn ON with low brightness in approx. 10 seconds after a key operation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Hysteresis width | Changing the Hysteresis Width The hysteresis width is set to a default value. The hysteresis width is set so that the judgement output is stable near the threshold value. Be sure to check the stability of outputs as there is a possibility of chattering. Press [MODE] button with [HYS-] displayed and then set the hysteresis width with [UP/DOWN] button. (0 to 9999) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Using the External Input to Write to EEPROM | Turning ON and OFF Writing to EEPROM The settings that have been changed by an external input with [OFF] will not be overwritten to prevent EEPROM from reaching its lifespan (1,000,000 writings). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ratings and Specifications

| Item | Models | E3NW-ECT | E3NW-DS |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| Connectable Sensor Amplifier Units | N-Smart | | |
| | Smart Fiber Amplifier Unit: | E3NX-FA0/FA10/FA40 | |
| | Smart Fiber Amplifier Unit (Infrared models): | E3NX-FAH0 | |
| | Color Fiber Amplifier Unit: | E3NX-CA0 *1 | |
| | Smart Laser Amplifier Unit: | E3NC-LA0 | |
| | Smart Laser Amplifier Unit (CMOS type): | E3NC-SA0 | |
| Contact-Type Smart Amplifier Unit: | E9NC-TA0 *2 | | |
| Power supply voltage | 24VDC (20.4 to 26.4 VDC) | | |
| Power and current consumption | 2.4 W max. (Not including the power supplied to Sensor.) 100 mA max. (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.) | | 2 W max. (Not including the power supplied to Sensor.) 80 mA max. (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.) |
| Indicators | L/A IN Indicator (Green), L/A OUT Indicator (Green), PWR Indicator (Green), RUN Indicator (Green), ERROR Indicator (Red), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red) | | RUN Indicator (Green), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red) |
| Vibration resistance (destruction) | 10 to 60 Hz with a 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 to 150 Hz 50 m/s ² for 1.5 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions | | |
| Shock resistance (destruction) | Destruction: 150 m/s ² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions | | |
| Ambient temperature range | Operating: 0 to 55°C, *3 Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) | | |
| Ambient humidity range | Operating and storage: 25% to 85% (with no condensation) | | |
| Maximum connectable Sensors | 30 *4 | | 10 |
| Maximum connectable Distributed Sensor units | 8 | | — |
| Insulation resistance | 20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) | | |
| Dielectric strength | 500 VAC 50/60Hz 1 min | | |
| Mounting method | 35-mm DIN track-mounting | | |
| Weight (packed state/unit only) | Approx. 185 g/Approx. 95 g | | Approx. 160 g/Approx. 40 g |
| Materials | Polycarbonate | | |
| Accessories | Power supply connector, Communications connector for E3NW-DS, DIN Track End Plates (2) and Instruction manual | | Power supply/communications connector, DIN Track End Plates (2), Ferrite cores (2) and Instruction manual |

*1. The E3NX-CA0 is supported for firmware version 1.06 or higher (Sensor Communications Units manufactured in June 2016 or later).

*2. The E9NC-TA0 is supported for firmware version 1.03 or higher (Sensor Communications Units manufactured in July 2014 or later).

*3. Temperature Limitations Based on Number of Connected Amplifier Units:

Groups of 1 or 2 Amplifiers: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifiers: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifiers: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifiers: 0 to 40°C

*4. A maximum total of 30 Sensors can be connected to a Sensor Communications Unit and Distributed Sensor Units.

Communications Specifications

| Item | Specifications |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Protocol | EtherCAT |
| Modulation | Baseband |
| Baud rate | 100 Mbps |
| Physical layer | 100Base-TX (IEEE802.3u) |
| Topology | Daisy chain |
| Communications media | STP category 5 or higher |
| Communications distance | 100 m max. between nodes |
| Noise immunity | Compliant with IEC 61000-4-4, 1 kV min. |
| Node address setting method | Set the decimal rotary switches or software *1 |
| Node address range | 000 to 192 *2 |

*1. The software setting is used when the node address setting switches are set to 0.

*2. The range depend on the EtherCAT master that is used. Refer to the E3NW-ECT EtherCAT Sensor Communications Unit Operation Manual for details.

CompoNet-compatible and CC-Link-compatible products are also available. Refer to your OMRON website for details.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow
view

BGS

Retro-
reflectiveLimited-
reflectiveChemical-
resistant,
Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-
resistantArea
Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

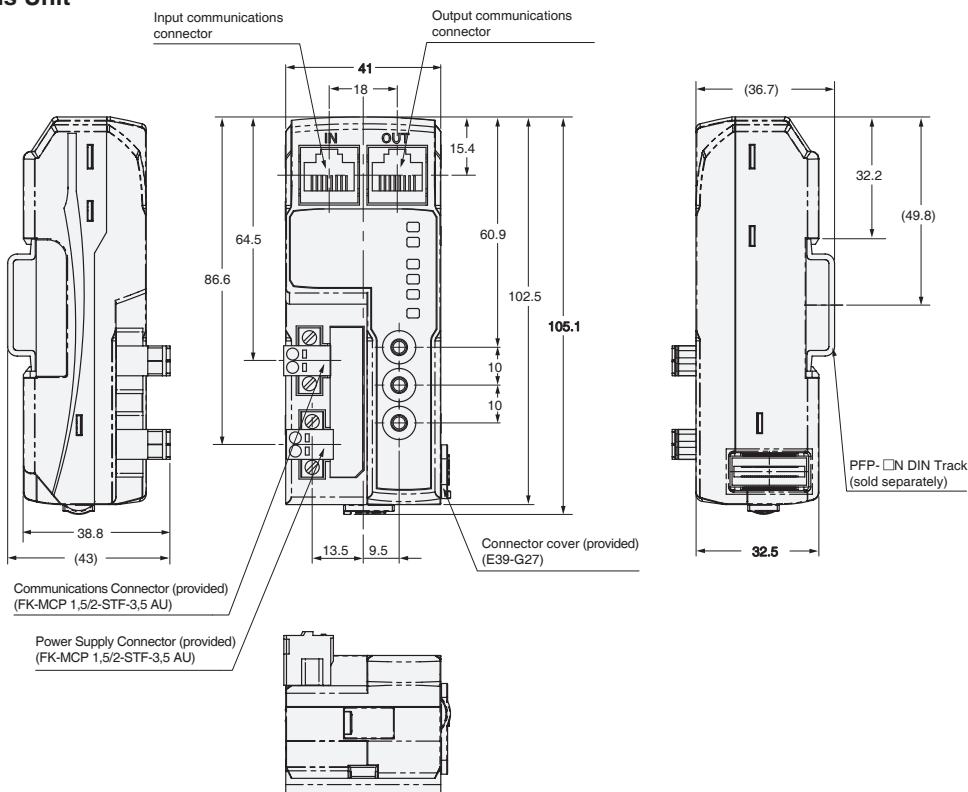
FPD,
Semi,
Solar

Dimensions

(Unit: mm)
Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

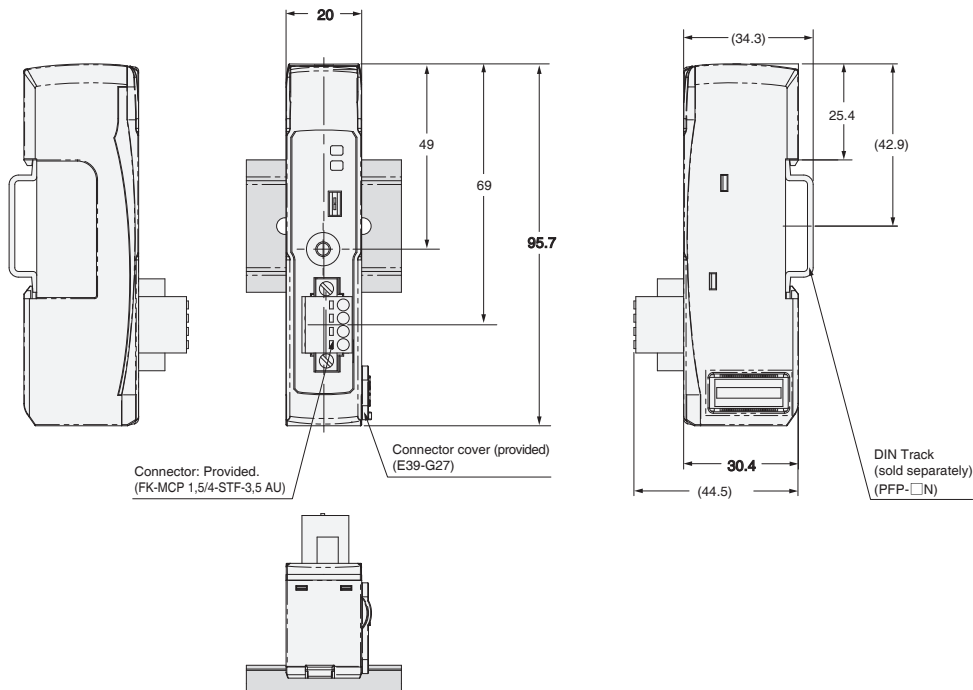
Sensor Communications Unit

79-A E3NW-ECT



Distributed Sensor Unit

79-B E3NW-DS



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information





Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions



Model Index

E3X-HD Fiber Amplifier Units and Related Products

Fiber Amplifier Units E3X-HD Series

| Type | Appearance | Connecting method | Models | | Ratings and Specifications | Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | NPN output | PNP output | | |
| Standard models |  | Pre-wired (2 m) | E3X-HD11 2M | E3X-HD41 2M | Page 82 | Page 82 (82-A) |
| |  | Wire-saving Connector | E3X-HD6 | E3X-HD6 | | Page 83 (83-A) |
| |  | M8 Connector | E3X-HD14 | E3X-HD44 | | Page 83 (83-B) |
| Model for Sensor Communications Unit |  | Connector for Sensor Communications Unit | E3X-HD0 | | | Page 83 (83-C) |

Sensor Communications Unit

| Communication method | Appearance | Applicable Fiber Amplifier Model | Models | Ratings and Specifications | Dimensions |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| CompoNet |  | E3X-HD0 | E3X-CRT | Page 88 | Page 89 (89-A) |
| EtherCAT |  | | E3X-ECT | | Page 89 (89-B) |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

Threaded

Cylindrical

Saving Space

Flat

Sleeved

Beam Improvements

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Transparent Objects

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Environmental Immunity

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Applications

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories



Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Accessories (sold separately)

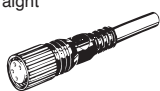

Wire-saving connectors (Required for models for Wire-saving Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. * Protective stickers: provided.

| Type | Appearance | Cable length | Number of conductors | Models | Ratings and Specifications | Dimensions |
|------------------|---|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Master Connector |  | 2m | 3 | E3X-CN11 | Page 90 | Page 90 90-A |
| Slave Connector |  | | 1 | E3X-CN12 | | Page 90 90-B |

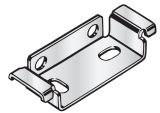
Sensor I/O Connectors (Required for models with M8 Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. * Protective stickers: provided.

| Appearance | Cable length | Number of conductors | Models | Ratings and Specifications | Dimensions |
|--|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Straight  | 2m | 4 | XS3F-M421-402-A | Page 90 | Page 90 90-C |
| | 5m | | XS3F-M421-405-A | | |
| L-shaped  | 2m | | XS3F-M422-402-A | | Page 90 90-D |
| | 5m | | XS3F-M422-405-A | | |

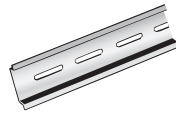
Mounting Bracket

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance | Model | Quantity | Dimensions |
|---|-----------------|----------|------------------------|
|  | E39-L143 | 1 | Page 91 91-A |

DIN Track


A Din Track is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance | Type | Models | Quantity | Dimensions |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------|
|  | Shallow type, total length: 1 m | PFP-100N | 1 | Page 91 91-B |
| | Shallow type, total length: 0.5 m | PFP-50N | | |
| | Deep type, total length: 1 m | PFP-100N2 | | Page 91 91-C |

End Plate

Two End Plates are provided with the Sensor Communications Unit.

End Plates are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

| Appearance | Model | Quantity | Dimensions |
|---|--------------|----------|------------------------|
|  | PFP-M | 1 | Page 91 91-D |

Ratings and Specifications

| Item | Type | Standard | | | Model for Sensor Communications Unit *1 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| | NPN output | E3X-HD11 | E3X-HD6 | E3X-HD14 | E3X-HD0 |
| | PNP output | E3X-HD41 | E3X-HD8 | E3X-HD44 | |
| Connecting method | Pre-wired | Wire-saving Connector *2 | M8 Connector | Connector for Sensor Communications Unit | |
| Light source (wavelength) | Red, 4-element LED (625 nm) | | | | |
| Power supply voltage | 12 to 24 VDC ±10%, ripple (P-P) 10% max. | | | | Supplied from the connector through the Sensor Communications Unit |
| Power consumption | Normal mode | 720 mW max. (Current consumption: 30 mA max. at 24 VDC, 60 mA max. at 12 VDC) | | | |
| | Eco ON | 530 mW max. (Current consumption: 22 mA max. at 24 VDC, 44 mA max. at 12 VDC) | | | |
| | Eco LO | 640 mW max. (Current consumption: 26 mA max. at 24 VDC, 53 mA max. at 12 VDC) | | | |
| Control output | Load power supply voltage: 26.4 VDC max., open-collector output Load current: Groups of 1 to 3 Amplifier Units: 100mA max., Groups of 4 to 16 Amplifier Units: 20mA max. Residual voltage: At load current of less than 10 mA: 1 V max., At load current of 10 to 100 mA: 2 V max. OFF current: 0.1mA max. | | | | — |
| Protection circuits | Power supply reverse polarity protection, output short-circuit protection and output reverse polarity protection | | | | Power supply reverse polarity protection and output short-circuit protection |
| Response time | Super-high-speed mode (SHS) *4 | NPN outputs: Operate or reset: 50 μs PNP outputs: Operate or reset: 55 μs | | | — |
| | High-speed mode (HS) | Operate or reset: 250 μs (default setting) | | | |
| | Standard mode (Std) | Operate or reset: 1 ms | | | |
| | Giga-power mode (GIGA) | Operate or reset: 16 ms | | | |
| Maximum connectable Units | 16 units | | | | with E3X-CRT: 16 units with E3X-ECT: 30 units *3 |
| Mutual interference prevention | Possible for up to 10 units (optical communications sync) *4 | | | | |
| Auto power control (APC) | Always ON | | | | |
| Other functions | Power tuning, differential detection, DPC, timer (OFF-delay, ON-delay, or one-shot), zero reset, resetting settings, and Eco mode | | | | |
| Ambient Illumination (Receiver side) | Incandescent lamp: 20,000 lx max., Sunlight: 30,000 lx max. | | | | |
| Ambient temperature range | Operating: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: -25 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: -25 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: -25 to 45°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) | | | | Operating: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: 0 to 40°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) |
| Ambient humidity range | Operating and storage: 35% to 85% (with no condensation) | | | | |
| Insulation resistance | 20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) | | | | |
| Dielectric strength | 1,000 VAC at 50/60 Hz for 1 min | | | | |
| Vibration resistance (destruction) | 10 to 55 Hz with a 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions | | | | 10 to 150 Hz with a 0.7-mm double amplitude for 80 minutes each in X, Y, and Z directions |
| Shock resistance (destruction) | 500 m/s ² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions | | | | 150 m/s ² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions |
| Degree of protection | IEC 60529 IP50 (with Protective Cover attached) | | | | |
| Weight (packed state/unit only) | Approx. 105 g/Approx. 65 g | Approx. 60 g/Approx. 20 g | Approx. 70 g/Approx. 25 g | Approx. 65 g/Approx. 25 g | |
| Materials | Case | Polycarbonate (PC) | | | Heat-resistant ABS (connector: PBT) |
| | Cover | Polycarbonate (PC) | | | |
| | Cable | PVC | | | |
| Accessories | Instruction Manual | | | | |

*1. The E3X-ECT EtherCAT Sensor Communications Unit and the E3X-CRT CompoNet Sensor Communications Unit can be used.
 *2. Use either the E3X-CN11 (master connector, 3 conductors) or the E3X-CN12 (slave connector, 1 conductor).
 *3. When connected to an OMRON NJ-series Controller.
 *4. The communications function and mutual interference prevention function are disabled when the detection mode is set to Super-high-speed mode (SHS).
 When including E3X-DA-S with activated power tuning the maximum number of mutual interference prevention is up to 6.
 When including E3X-MDA with activated power tuning the maximum number of mutual interference prevention is up to 5.
 E3X-DA□-S Series in this catalog have been discontinued at the end of March 2017 and end of March 2019.
 E3X-MDA Series will be accepted until the end of August 2021.

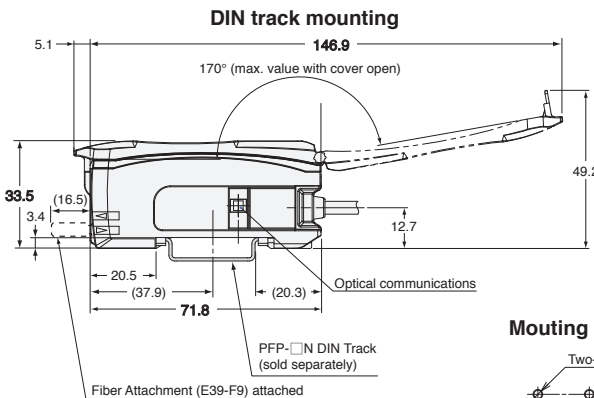
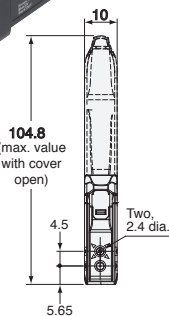
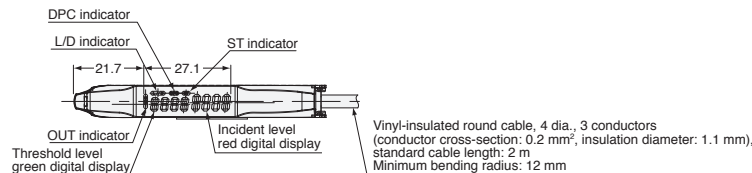
(Unit: mm)

Dimensions

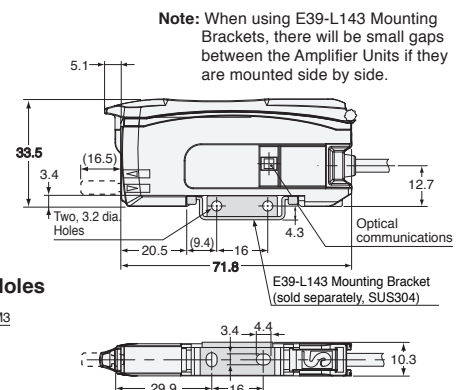
Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

Pre-wired Amplifier Units

82-A E3X-HD11
E3X-HD41

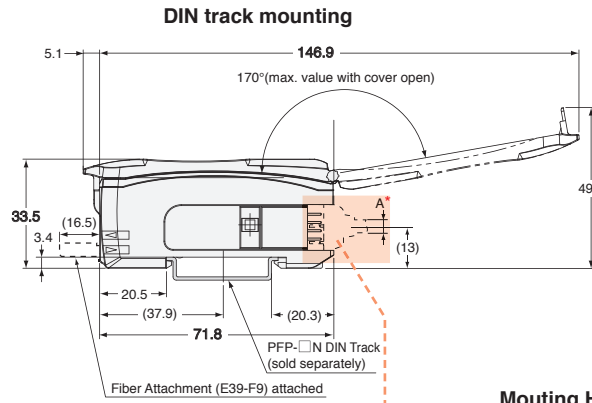
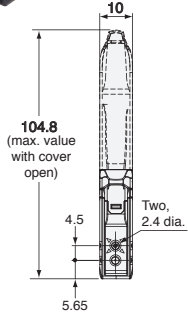
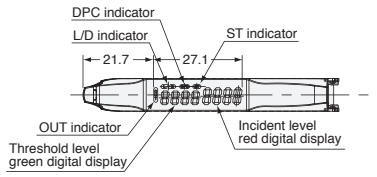


With Mounting Bracket Attached



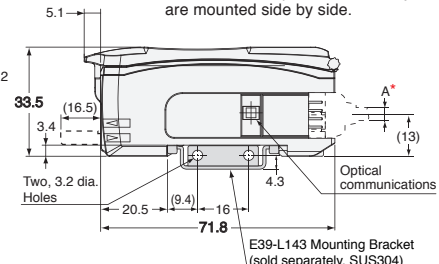
Amplifier Units with Wire-saving Connectors

83-A E3X-HD6
E3X-HD8

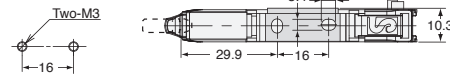


With Mounting Bracket Attached

Note: When using E39-L143 Mounting Brackets, there will be small gaps between the Amplifier Units if they are mounted side by side.



Mouting Holes

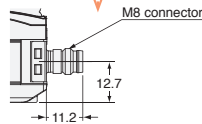


* The cable diameters are as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| E3X-CN11 (3 conductors) | 4.0 dia. |
| E3X-CN12 (1 conductor) | 2.6 dia. |

Amplifier Units with M8 Connectors

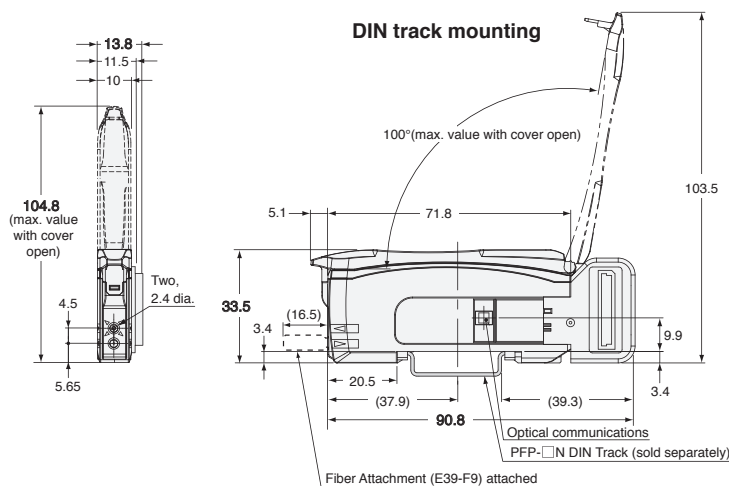
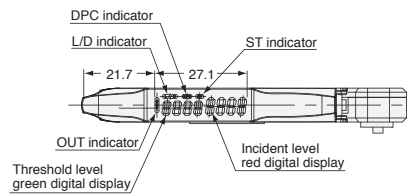
83-B E3X-HD14
E3X-HD44



The dimensions are the same as the E3X-HD6/8, except for the connector.

Amplifier Unit with Connector for Sensor Communications Unit

83-C E3X-HD0



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | Standard Installation |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | Saving Space |
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | Beam Improvements |
| Narrow view | Beam Improvements |
| BGS | Beam Improvements |
| Retro-reflective | Transparent Objects |
| Limited-reflective | Transparent Objects |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Environmental Immunity |
| Bending | Environmental Immunity |
| Heat-resistant | Environmental Immunity |
| Area Detection | Applications |
| Liquid-level | Applications |
| Vacuum | Applications |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | Applications |

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

I/O Circuit Diagrams

NPN Output

| Models | Operation mode | Timing chart | L/D indicators | Output circuit |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| E3X-HD11 E3X-HD6 E3X-HD14 | Light-ON | | L lit. | <p>• M8 Connector Pin Arrangement</p> <p>Note: Pin 2 is not used.</p> |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |

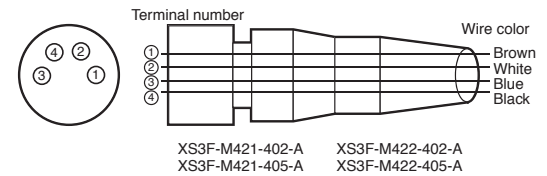
PNP Output

| Models | Operation mode | Timing chart | L/D indicators | Output circuit |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| E3X-HD41 E3X-HD8 E3X-HD44 | Light-ON | | L lit. | <p>• M8 Connector Pin Arrangement</p> <p>Note: Pin 2 is not used.</p> |
| | Dark-ON | | D lit. | |

| ON delay | OFF delay | One-shot |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| | | |

Note: Timing Charts for Timer Settings (T: Set Time)

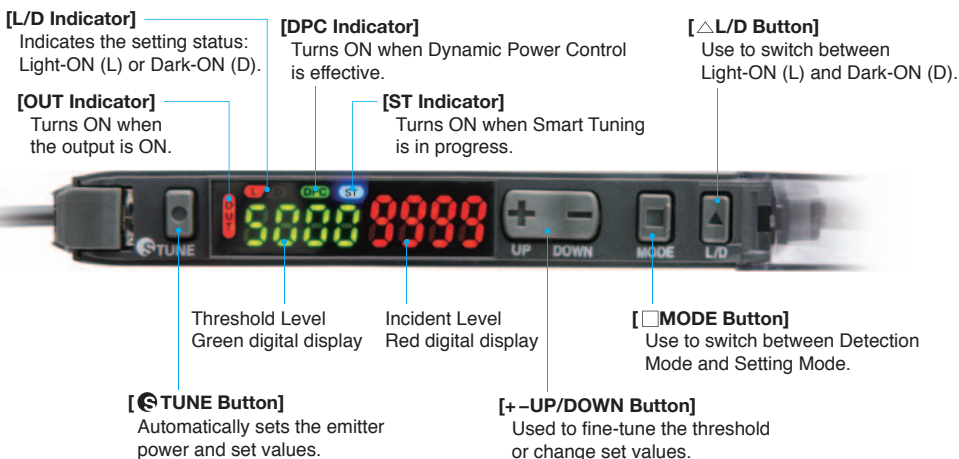
Plug (Sensor I/O Connector)



| Wire color | Connection pin | Application |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Brown | 1 | Power supply (+V) |
| White | 2 | --- |
| Blue | 3 | Power supply (0 V) |
| Black | 4 | Output |

Note: Pin 2 is not used.

Nomenclature



Operating Procedures

Basic Settings

Output switching

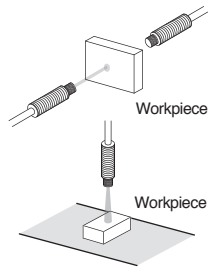
1. Press button.

Through-beam:

Set to "Dark ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns **D** ON.

Reflective:

Set to "Light ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns **L** ON.

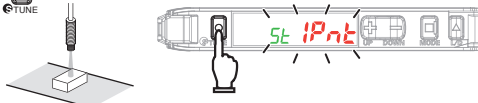


Smart Tuning [Easy Sensitivity Setting]

(1) Detect for Workpiece Presence/Absence

● 2-point Tuning

1. Press button with a workpiece in the detection area.



2. Press button again without a workpiece in the detection area.



Setting is Completed

Incident light level setting:

The larger incident level of the Step 1 and 2 values is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting: Set to the middle between the Step 1 and 2 incident light levels.



Step 1 and Step 2 can be reversed.

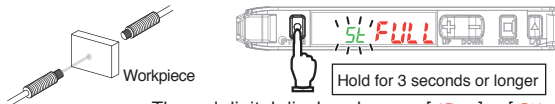
(2) Enhance Durability of the Fiber Head against Dust and Stain

● Maximum Sensitivity Tuning

1. Hold button for 3 seconds or longer with/without workpiece as shown below.

Release the button when [St FULL] is displayed.

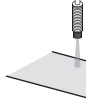
Through-beam: Workpiece is present



The red digital display changes [IPnt] → [FULL]

Reflective: Workpiece is absent

Setting is Completed



Incident light level setting:

The incident level in Step 1 is adjusted to "0".

Threshold setting:

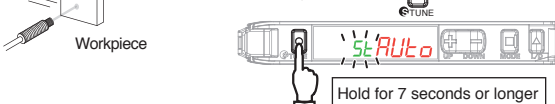
The value is set to approx. 7% of the incident light level of 1.

If the incident light level of 1 is smaller during long distance detection, the minimum value by which an output is correctly turned ON will be set.

(3) Adjust for Moving Workpiece without Stopping Line

● Full Auto Tuning

1. Hold the button without the presence of a workpiece, and pass the workpiece through while [IPnt] → [FULL] → [AUTO] is displayed in red digital. (Keep holding the button while the workpiece passes through, and hold 7 seconds or longer until [AUTO] is displayed in red digital. After the workpiece passes through, release your finger from the button.)



Setting is Completed

Incident light level setting:

Adjust the max. incident light level on Step 1 as the power tuning level.

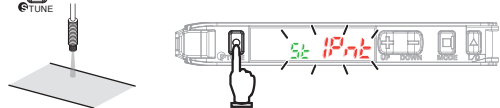
Threshold setting:

Set to the middle between max. and min. incident light levels on Step 1.

(4) Determine Workpiece Position

● Position Tuning

1. Press button without a workpiece in the area.



2. Place the workpiece at the desired position and hold button.



Hold for 3 seconds or longer

The red digital display changes [IPnt] → [Pos].

Setting is Completed

Incident light level setting:

The Step 2 incident level is adjusted to half the power tuning level. Threshold setting: Set to the same value as the Step 2 incident level.

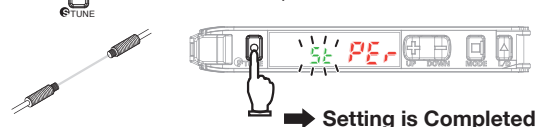
(5) Detect Transparent or Small Workpiece (Set Threshold by incident light level percentage)

● Percentage Tuning

1. Turn ON Percentage Tuning in SET mode.

Refer to "Detailed Settings".

2. Press button without a workpiece in the area.



Setting is Completed

Incident light level setting:

The Step 2 incident light level is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting: Set to the value obtained by [Incident Level at Step 2 × Percentage Tuning Level + Incident Level at Step 2].



No Smart Tuning other than Power Tuning can be used if Percentage Tuning is set.

● Smart Tuning Error

| Error / Display / Cause | Error Origin Tuning Type | Remedy |
|---|--|--|
| Near Error The light level difference between Points 1 and 2 are extremely small. | 2-point Tuning Full Auto Tuning Positioning Tuning | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change the detection function mode to a slower response time mode. Reduce the distance between the light emitting and light receiving surfaces. (Through-beam) Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective) |
| Over Error Incident light level is too high. | All | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enhance the power tuning level. Use a thin-diameter fiber. Widen the emitter and receiver distance (Through-beam) Distance the Fiber Head from the sensing object (Reflective) |
| Low Error Incident light level is too low. | Tuning other than Maximum Sensitivity Tuning | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decrease the power tuning level. Reduce the distance between the light emitting and light receiving surfaces. (Through-beam) Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective) |



The adjustment range of smart tuning is approx. 20 to 1/100 times. When selecting giga mode as detection function, the range will be approx. 2 to 1/100 times due to the large initial value.



Refer to "Detailed Settings" to change the power tuning level.

Minute Adjustment of Threshold Level

1. Press button to adjust the threshold level.

The threshold level becomes higher. The threshold level becomes lower.



Hold the key for high-speed level adjustment.

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded
Cylindrical
Standard Installation

Flat
Sleeved
Saving Space

Small Spot
High Power
Narrow view
Beam Improvements

Retro-reflective
Limited-reflective
Transparent Objects

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
Environmental Immunity

Bending
Heat-resistant
Environmental Immunity

Area Detection
Liquid-level
Applications

Vacuum
FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

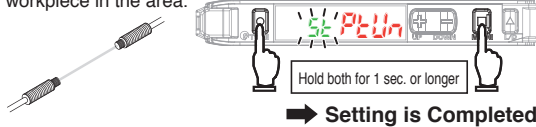
Model Index

Convenient Setting Features

(1) Restore from the Incident Level Changed due to Dust and Dirt

● Power Tuning

1. Hold and buttons for 1 second or longer without a workpiece in the area.



Incident light level setting:
The Step 1 incident level is adjusted to the power tuning level.
Threshold setting:
Not changed. If the value is low, it will be set to the minimum value in which an output is turned ON/OFF correctly.

CHECK! Perform the procedure with a workpiece in the area for reflective model setting. If the setting is made after position tuning, set both the through-beam model and reflective model with a workpiece.

Refer to "● Smart Tuning Error" for error displays.

(2) Stable Detection Regardless of Incident Level Change due to Dust and Dirt

● DPC Function (Use of the function with Through-beam model or Retro-reflective model is recommended)

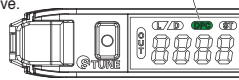
1. Perform Smart Tuning.

Refer to "Smart Tuning"
Refer to "Power Tuning"

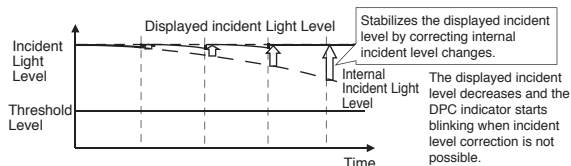
The DPC indicator turns ON when the DPC function is effective.

2. Set the DPC function ON in SET mode.

Refer to "Detailed Settings".



CHECK! • Steps 1 and 2 can be reversed.
• The DPC function will be disabled when a smart tuning error occurs, differential function with maximum sensitivity tuning is performed, or the first incident light level of the positioning tuning is low.
• The incident light level is corrected to the power tuning level to maintain stable threshold and incident light levels. This provides stable detection regardless of the incident level changes caused by dirty sensor head, position error, or temperature changes.

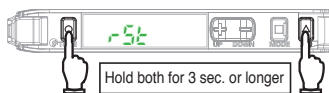


(3) Reset Settings

● Setting Reset

Initializes all the settings by returning them to the factory defaults.

1. Hold button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.



2. Select [-55] in and press button.

3. Select [-55 on] in and press button.

| Item | Initial Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Threshold Value | 55 |
| Control Output | L-ON |

* Settings for other functions are returned to the detailed setting initial values. User-saved settings are retained. Smart Tuning is canceled.

CHECK! Caution is required; the output is inverted if button is pressed first.

(4) Save or Read Settings

1. Hold button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.

● User Save Function

Saves the current settings.

2. Select [SAVE] in and press button.

3. Select [SAVE YES] in and press button.

● User Reset Function

Reads out the saved settings.

2. Select [-55] in and press button.

3. Select [-55 USER] in and press button.

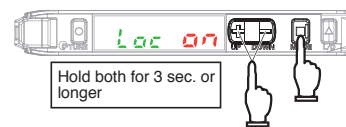
CHECK! Caution is required; the output is inverted if button is pressed first.

(5) Prevent Mistake-operation

● Key Lock Function

Disables all button operations. [Loc on] is displayed when the button is pressed.

■ Enable/Cancel (This procedure)

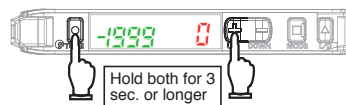


(6) Reset Incident Light Level to "0"

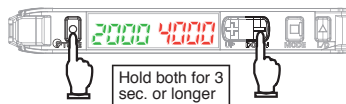
● Zero Reset Function

Changes the incident light level to "0". The threshold level is also shifted accordingly.

■ Enable



■ Cancel



CHECK! The zero reset function is canceled when either of the DPC function/differential function/Smart Tuning is performed.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Detailed Settings

Hold button for 3 seconds or longer to enter SET mode.

SET mode provides the function settings described hereafter. The initial display shown after transition from one function to another represents the factory default.

| Function Setting | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|----------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|--------|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1. Function Selection | Changing Functions to Set in SET Mode [dFLt]: Functions 1. to 5. can be set [oPt]: Functions 1. to 10. can be set. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Detection Function (Incident Light Level Example) (a) HS 500 (b) Stnd 500 (c) GIGA 6000 (d) SHS 125 | Changing Light Level and Response Time <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Detection Function</th> <th>Response Time</th> <th>Light Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HS High-speed mode</td> <td>250 μs</td> <td>1 (Standard)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STND Standard mode</td> <td>1 ms</td> <td>1 time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GIGA Giga mode</td> <td>16 ms</td> <td>12 times</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">SHS Super-high-speed mode*</td> <td>NPN 50 μs</td> <td rowspan="2">0.25 times</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PNP 55 μs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Smart Tuning is canceled if the detection mode is changed.</p> <p>* The communication and mutual interference prevention functions are disabled when the detection mode is set to super-high-speed mode.</p> <p> CHECK! The incident light level in SET mode is a reference value. It may be changed when switched to detection mode.</p> | Detection Function | Response Time | Light Level | HS High-speed mode | 250 μs | 1 (Standard) | STND Standard mode | 1 ms | 1 time | GIGA Giga mode | 16 ms | 12 times | SHS Super-high-speed mode* | NPN 50 μs | 0.25 times | PNP 55 μs |
| Detection Function | Response Time | Light Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HS High-speed mode | 250 μs | 1 (Standard) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STND Standard mode | 1 ms | 1 time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GIGA Giga mode | 16 ms | 12 times | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHS Super-high-speed mode* | NPN 50 μs | 0.25 times | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PNP 55 μs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. DPC Function dPc oFF or dPc oN | Stable Detection Regardless of Incident Light Level Change Refer to "Convenient Setting Features" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Timer Function tOFF --- or tOFF 10 (a) aFFd 10 (b) oNd 10 (c) ShOt 10 | Setting Output Timer <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Off-delay Timer</th> <th>On-delay Timer</th> <th>One-shot Timer</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Holds the output ON for detection by PLC when the detection time is too short. </td> <td> Delays the output ON after detection. </td> <td> Keeps the output ON for a specified time regardless of the workpiece size variations. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>A timer value can be set after pressing button when a timer menu (other display than "----") is displayed.</p> <p>Use button to set the time. (1 to 9999 ms in 1 ms steps; the initial value: 10 ms)</p> | Off-delay Timer | On-delay Timer | One-shot Timer | Holds the output ON for detection by PLC when the detection time is too short. | Delays the output ON after detection. | Keeps the output ON for a specified time regardless of the workpiece size variations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Off-delay Timer | On-delay Timer | One-shot Timer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Holds the output ON for detection by PLC when the detection time is too short. | Delays the output ON after detection. | Keeps the output ON for a specified time regardless of the workpiece size variations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Power Tuning Level P-Lw 9999 | Changing the Target Incident Light Level (Power Tuning Level) Use button to set the power tuning level. ([100 to 9999 in 1 steps; the initial value: 9999]) Refer to "Convenient Setting Features" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Percentage Tuning PEr oFF or PEr oN | Detecting Transparent or Small Workpiece Press button in [PEr oN] menu, then use button to set the percentage tuning level. (-99% to 99% in 1% steps; the initial value: -10%) Refer to "Smart Tuning" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Function Setting | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------|-------|--------|------|--------|------------------|--------------------|------|-------|-----------|-------------|------|------|------|-----|------------------|-------------|------|------|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| 7. Differential Function dIFF oFF or dIFF 1-5 | Detecting Incident Light Level Change Detects if the absolute value of the incident light level change of the set response time is larger than the threshold value. The display shows the change of the incident light level of the set response time in red. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Differential Setting</th> <th>Response Time</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>250 μs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>500 μs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>1 ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>10 ms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>100 ms</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Use button to specify the response time.</p> <p>When the differential function is enabled, the detection function setting is disabled.</p> <p>Smart tunings except power tuning are disabled.</p> <p>The adjustment range of power tuning is approx. 1 to 1/100 times.</p> | Differential Setting | Response Time | 1 | 250 μs | 2 | 500 μs | 3 | 1 ms | 4 | 10 ms | 5 | 100 ms | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Setting | Response Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 250 μs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 500 μs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 ms | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 10 ms | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 100 ms | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Digital Display dISP Stnd or dISP PEr, P-b, bAR, PEr, ch | Changing Digital Display in RUN Mode for Specific Purpose <p>Checking a Margin Against Threshold</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Threshold</th> <th>Light Level</th> <th>Ratio</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2000</td> <td>1500</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The ratio of the incident light level to the threshold is displayed in red digital figures.</p> <p>Setting Threshold using a Small or Fast Moving Workpiece</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Peak Light Level</th> <th>Bottom Light Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8000</td> <td>2000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Holds and displays the minimum value of the peak of the light incident and the maximum value of the bottom of the light interruption.</p> <p>Setting for Intuitive Analog Display</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Threshold</th> <th>Light Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>120%</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100%</td> <td>80%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Displays the current level in the 80 to 120% range against the threshold value (100%).</p> <p>Adjusting Optical Axis</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Peak Light Level</th> <th>Light Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3500</td> <td>3000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Holds the peak incident light level and displays it in green digital figures.</p> <p>Checking the Channel No. in Group Mounting</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ch. No.</th> <th>Light Level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1ch</td> <td>3000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Checking the Channel No. in Group Mounting.</p> | Threshold | Light Level | Ratio | 2000 | 1500 | | Peak Light Level | Bottom Light Level | 8000 | 2000 | Threshold | Light Level | 120% | 100% | 100% | 80% | Peak Light Level | Light Level | 3500 | 3000 | Ch. No. | Light Level | 1ch | 3000 |
| Threshold | Light Level | Ratio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Light Level | Bottom Light Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8000 | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threshold | Light Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120% | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100% | 80% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peak Light Level | Light Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3500 | 3000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ch. No. | Light Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ch | 3000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Inverted Display rEv oFF or wa rJv | Mounting Amplifier in Inverted Direction Inverts the display upside down. The digital display shows the threshold value in red, and light incident level in green. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Eco Function Eco oFF or Eco oN, Eco Lo | Saving Power Consumption Eco on Indicators (Green and Red digital displays) turn OFF in approx. 10 seconds after a key operation. Eco Lo Indicators (Green and Red digital displays) turn ON with low brightness in approx. 10 seconds after a key operation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded
Cylindrical
Standard Installation

Flat
Sleeved
Saving Space

Small Spot
High Power
Beam Improvements

Narrow view
BGS
Transparent Objects

Retro-reflective
Limited-reflective
Environmental Immunity

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
Bending
Heat-resistant

Area Detection
Liquid-level
Applications

Vacuum
FPD, Semi, Solar
Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Ratings and Specifications

E3X-CRT

| Item | Specifications |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Communication method | CompoNet Communications |
| Connectable Sensors | Fiber Sensors: E3X-HD0 Laser Sensor Head with Separate Digital Amplifier: E3C-LDA0 Proximity Sensor with Separate Amplifier: E2C-EDA0 |
| Communications power supply voltage | 14 to 26.4 VDC (Communications Unit draws power from the communications power supply.) |
| Power and current consumption | 2.4 W max. (Not including the power supplied to Sensor.) 100 mA max. at 24 VDC (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.) |
| Functions | I/O communications, message communications, and Sensor error output |
| Indicators | MS Indicator (Green/Red), NS indicator (Green/Red), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red) |
| Vibration resistance | 10 to 150 Hz with double amplitude of 0.7 mm, or 50 m/s ² 80 min each in X, Y, and Z directions |
| Shock resistance | 150 m/s ² 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions |
| Dielectric strength | 500 VAC 50/60Hz 1 min |
| Insulation resistance | 20MΩ min. |
| Ambient operating temperature | 0 to 55°C (with no icing or condensation) * The temperature is limited by the number of connected Fiber Amplifier Units. |
| Ambient operating humidity | 25% to 85% (with no icing or condensation) |
| Storage temperature | -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) |
| Storage humidity | 25% to 85% (with no condensation) |
| Mounting method | 35-mm DIN track-mounting |
| Weight (packed state/unit only) | Approx. 220 g/Approx. 95 g |
| Accessories | Connector cover, DIN track End Plates and Instruction manual |

Note. The E3X-CRT has two operating modes: I/O mode 1 and I/O mode 2.
The following table gives the differences between these modes.

| | I/O classification | Number of allocated points | Maximum number of interconnected |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| I/O mode 1 | Input Unit | Input: 32 | 15 |
| I/O mode 2 | I/O Unit | Input: 64 Output: 64 | 16 |

* Temperature Limitations Based on Number of Connected Fiber Amplifier Units:
Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C,
Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C,
Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C

Read the User's Manual for precautions on using this Unit. (E412)

E3X-ECT

| Item | Specifications |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Communication method | EtherCAT |
| Connectable Sensors | Fiber Sensor E3X-HD0 Laser Sensor Head with Separate Digital Amplifier: E3C-LDA0 Proximity Sensor with Separate Amplifier: E2C-EDA0 |
| Power supply voltage | 20.4 to 26.4 VDC |
| Power and current consumption | 2.4 W max. (Not including power the supplied to Sensor.) 100 mA max. at 24 VDC (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.) |
| Functions | DC (synchronous) mode, Free run mode, PDO communications,* 1 SDO communications, Sensor error output |
| Indicators | L/A IN indicator (Yellow), L/A OUT indicator (Yellow), PWR indicator (Green), RUN indicator (Green), ERROR indicator (Red), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red) |
| Vibration resistance | 10 to 150 Hz with double amplitude of 0.7 mm, or 50 m/s ² 80 min each in X, Y, and Z directions |
| Shock resistance | 150 m/s ² 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions |
| Dielectric strength | 500 VAC 50/60 Hz 1 min |
| Insulation resistance | 20MΩ min. |
| Ambient operating temperature | 0 to 55°C (with no icing or condensation) * The temperature is limited by the number of connected Fiber Amplifier Units. |
| Ambient operating humidity | 25% to 85% (with no condensation) |
| Storage temperature | -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) |
| Storage humidity | 25% to 85% (with no condensation) |
| Mounting method | 35-mm DIN track-mounting |
| Weight (packed state/unit only) | Approx. 220 g/Approx. 95 g |
| Accessories | Power supply connector, connector cover, DIN track End Plates and Instruction manual |

- *1. Data Size Assignable to the PDO (Process Data Object):
There is a maximum data size that can be assigned. The maximum size is 36 bytes.
- *2. Temperature Limitations Based on Number of Connected Fiber Amplifier Units:
Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C,
Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C,
Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C,
Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: 0 to 40°C

Read the User's Manual for precautions on using this Unit. (E413)

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

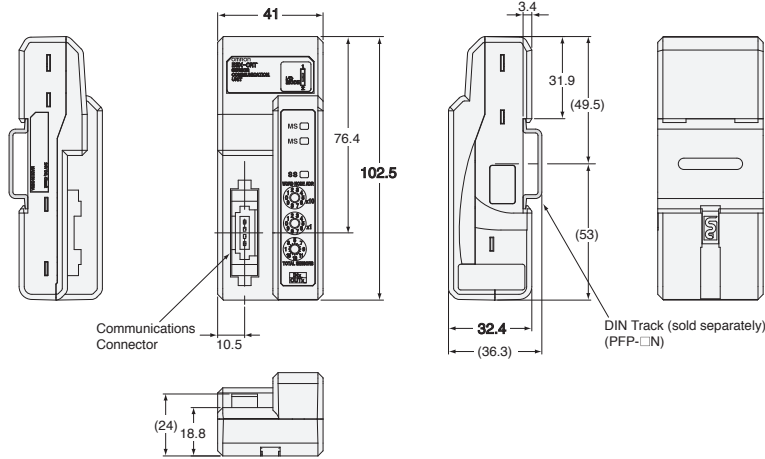
FPD, Semi, Solar

Dimensions

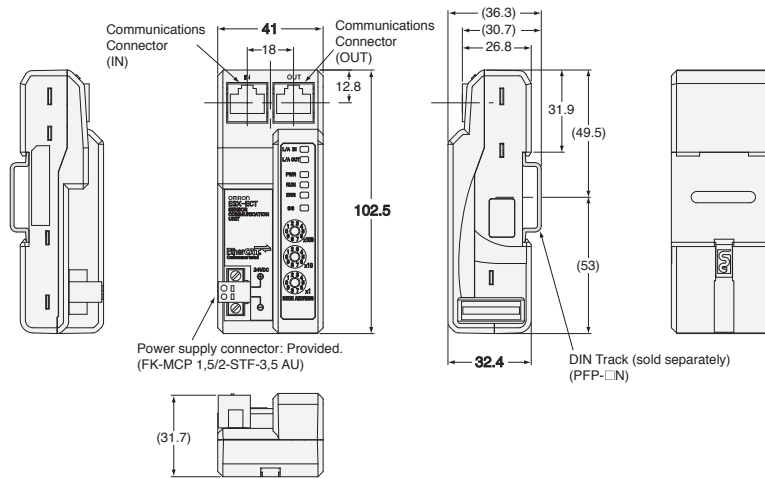
(Unit: mm)

Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

89-A E3X-CRT



89-B E3X-ECT



Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | |
| Narrow view | |
| BGS | Transparent Objects |
| Retro-reflective | |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Environmental Immunity |
| Bending | |
| Heat-resistant | |
| Area Detection | Applications |
| Liquid-level | |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | |

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Ratings and Specifications

Wire-saving Connectors

| Item | Type | Master Connector | | Slave Connector | |
|-----------------------|---------|---|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Models | E3X-CN21 | E3X-CN11 | E3X-CN22 | E3X-CN12 |
| Number of conductors | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Diameter of cable | | 4 dia. | | | 2.6 dia. |
| Rated current | | 2.5A | | | |
| Rated voltage | | 50VDC | | | |
| Contact resistance | | 20 mΩ max. (20 mVDC max., 100 mA max.) (The above figure is for connection to the Amplifier Unit and the adjacent Connector. It does not include the conductor resistance of the cable.) | | | |
| Number of insertions | | Destruction: 50 times (for connection to the Amplifier Unit and the adjacent Connector) | | | |
| Material | Housing | Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT) | | | |
| | Contact | Phosphor bronze/gold-plated nickel | | | |
| Weight (packed state) | | Approx. 55 g | | | Approx. 25 g |

Sensor I/O Connectors

| Item | Models | XS3F-M42□-40□-A |
|----------------------|--------|---|
| Number of conductors | | 4 |
| Diameter of cable | | 4 dia. |
| Rated current | | 1A |
| Rated voltage | | 125VDC |
| Contact resistance | | 40 mΩ max. (20 mVDC max., 100 mA max.) |
| Number of insertions | | Destruction: 200 times |

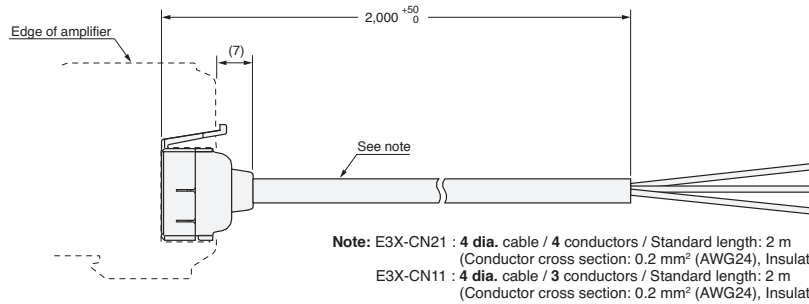
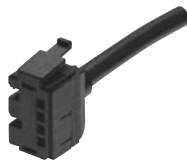
Dimensions

(Unit: mm)
Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

Wire-saving Connectors (for Models with Wire-saving Connectors)

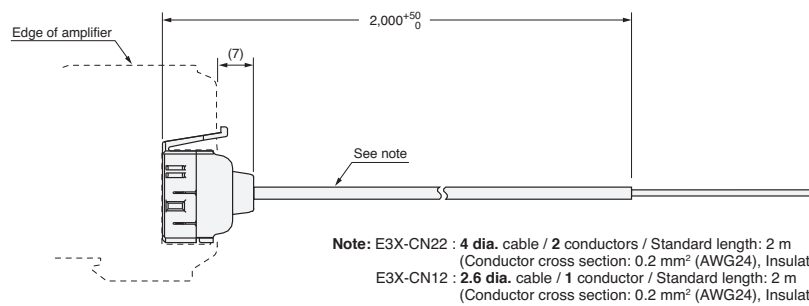
Master Connector

90-A E3X-CN21
E3X-CN11



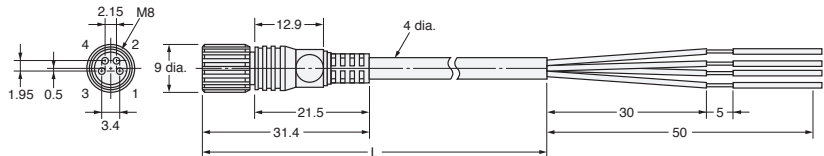
Slave Connector

90-B E3X-CN22
E3X-CN12

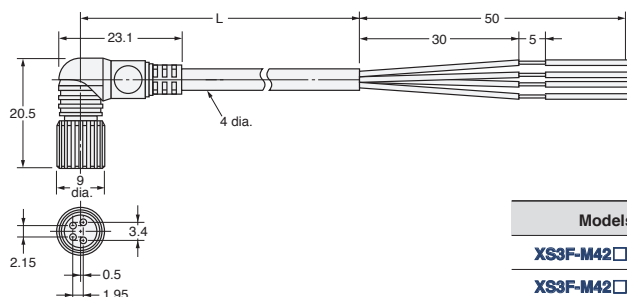


Sensor I/O Connectors (for Models with M8 Connectors)

90-C XS3F-M421-402-A
XS3F-M421-405-A



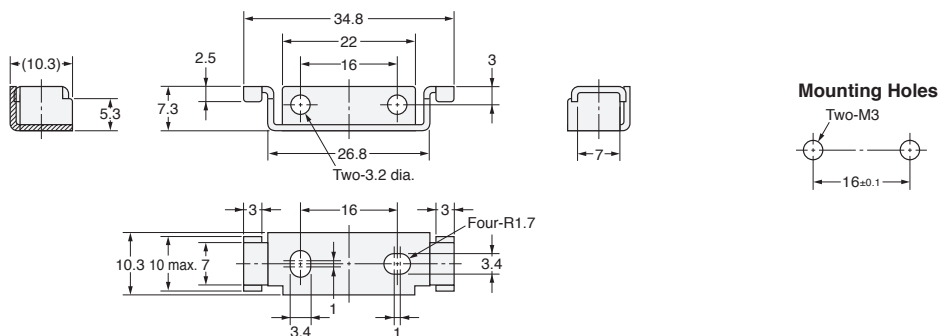
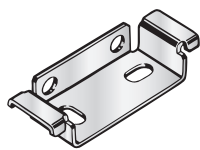
90-D XS3F-M422-402-A
XS3F-M422-405-A



| Models | Cable length L (m) |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| XS3F-M42□-402-A | 2 |
| XS3F-M42□-405-A | 5 |

Mounting Brackets

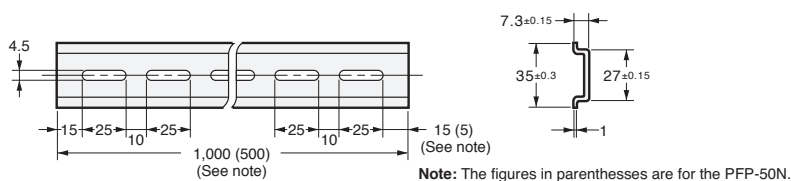
91-A E39-L143



Material: Stainless steel (SUS304)

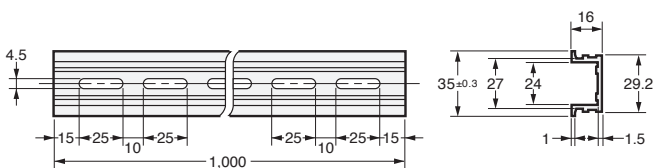
DIN track

91-B PFP-100N
PFP-50N



Material: Aluminum

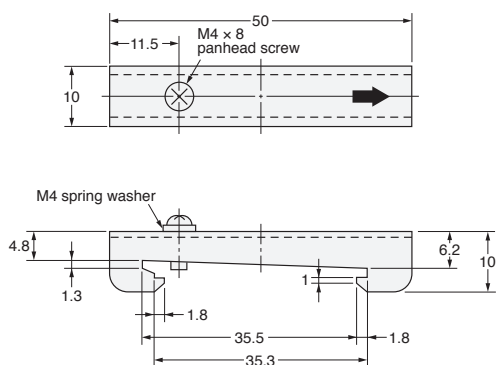
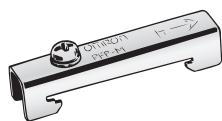
91-C PFP-100N2



Material: Aluminum

End Plate

91-D PFP-M



Material: Iron, zinc plating

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Fiber Sensor Features | |
| Selection Guide | |
| Fiber Units | |
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | |
| High Power | Beam Improvements |
| Narrow view | |
| BGS | |
| Retro-reflective | Transparent Objects |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Environmental Immunity |
| Bending | |
| Heat-resistant | |
| Area Detection | Applications |
| Liquid-level | |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | |
| Installation Information | |

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

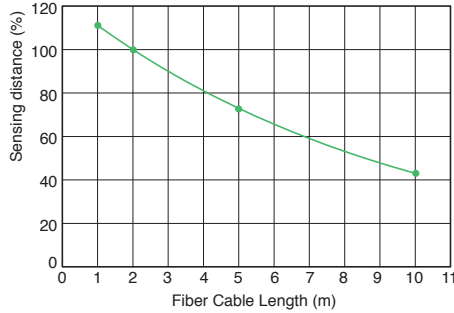
Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Reference Information for Fiber Units

Influence of Fiber Cable Length

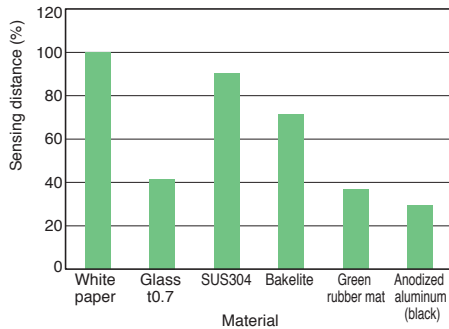
The sensing distance listed in the Fiber Units specifications are based on the fiber cable lengths found in the suffix of the model number. The sensing distance will change if the fiber cable is cut or extended. The following graph shows the percentage change of the various fiber cable length, where 100% is the sensing distance for a fiber cable with a length of 2 m. Use this as a guideline for installation distances. Keep in mind that extending the cable with a fiber connector will result in even shorter sensing distances than the value given in the graph.



* The 100% value is for a fiber cable with a length of 2 m (same for Through-beam and Reflective Models).

Reflective Models: Sensing Distance Ratios by Workpiece Materials

The following graph shows the percentage change of the various workpieces, where 100% is the sensing distance for white paper, the standard sensing object. Refer to the value of the material that looks like your workpiece.



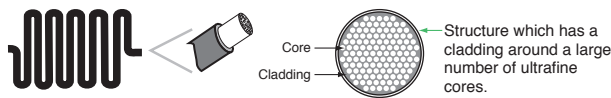
* White paper is 100%.

Types of Fiber Cables

This section describes the features of different types of fiber cables. (This is given in the Fiber Unit specifications as either Flexible or Bend-resistant for the cable bending radius, and Coaxial for the appearance. If no definition is given, a standard cable is used.)

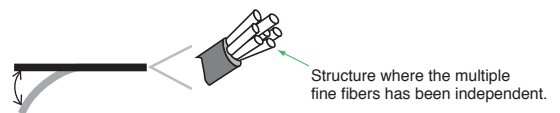
• Flexible Fibers

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking. It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



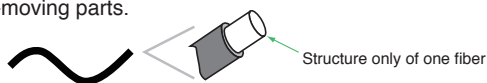
• Break-resistant Fibers

This fiber is resistant to repeated bends for use on moving parts.



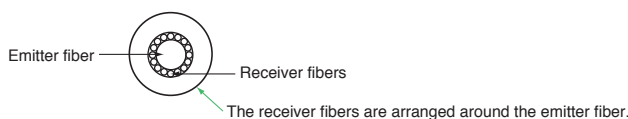
• Standard Fibers

This fiber have a large bending radius compared with bend-resistant or flexible fiber. Use this fiber where the bending radius is large, or on non-moving parts.

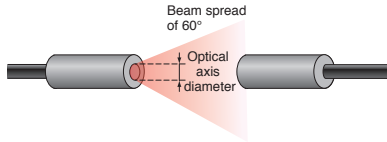
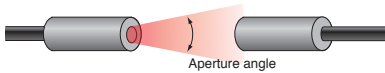


• Coaxial Reflective Fibers

These fibers are suitable for sensing small objects at close range.



Q&A

| Category | Question | Answer |
|--|--|--|
| Fiber Units | How do I interpret the optical axis diameter in the Fiber Unit specifications? | <p>The optical axis diameter is the beam size that the Through-beam Fiber Unit uses for detection.</p> <p>If you are detecting objects larger than the optical axis diameter, you can expect stable detection performance because the object will block all of the beams of light that are used for detection.</p> <p>The incident level may fluctuate, however, if the workpiece passes the beam at high speed.</p> <p>In this case, it is best to select a Fiber Unit with a smaller optical axis diameter, or change the response time of the Fiber Amplifier Unit to High-speed mode or to Super-high-speed mode setting.</p>  |
| | Are there any differences between the Fiber Units that are used for emitter and receiver? | <p>With Through-beam Fiber Units, there is no difference between emitter fibers and receiver fibers.</p> <p>With Reflective Fiber Units, the emitter fibers and receiver fibers are different on Coaxial Reflective Models.</p> <p>Emitter fiber cables have identification marks. Refer to the individual dimensions diagrams of Fiber Units for details.</p> |
| | What size must the hole be to mount a Threaded or Cylindrical Fiber Unit? | Refer to the recommended mounting hole dimensions given on pages 58 to 61. |
| | Are Fiber Cables available in different lengths? | Some models are available with either 5-m or 10-m cable. Ask your OMRON representative for details. |
| | What is the aperture angle? | <p>The aperture angle is the angle at which the emitter beam spreads out.</p>  |
| | Are these Fiber Units CE certified? | Fiber Units do not have any electrical components and therefore are exempt from CE certification. |
| | Can these Fiber Units be used in explosionproof areas? | Explosion-proof certification has not been obtained. Depending on the country in which the Fiber Units are used and how they are used, certification may be required. Check the relevant laws and regulations before use. |
| <p><small>Built-in Lens</small></p> What the Fiber Units with built-in lenses? | These highly recommended Fiber Units have built-in lenses that achieve stable detection with high-power beams. | |
| Fiber Amplifier Units | Can the Fiber Amplifier Units be linked with other models? | The E3X-HD Series can be connected only with the E3X-DA-S and MDA Series. (E3X-DA□-S Series in this catalog have been discontinued at the end of March 2017 and end of March 2019. E3X-MDA Series will be accepted until the end of August 2021.) |
| | Can the Fiber Amplifier Unit be operated from a mobile console? | Mobile consoles cannot be used with either the E3NX-FA Series or the E3X-HD Series. |
| | Can a Sensor Communications Unit be used? | <p>If you use E3NX-FA0 Amplifier Units, you can use the E3NW-ECT(EtherCAT), E3NW-CRT(CompoNet) or E3NW-CCL(CC-Link).</p> <p>If you use E3X-HD0 Amplifier Units, you can use the E3X-CRT(CompoNet) or E3X-ECT(EtherCAT).</p> |

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | |
| Narrow view | |
| BGS | Transparent Objects |
| Retro-reflective | |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | |
| Bending | Environmental Immunity |
| Heat-resistant | |
| Area Detection | |
| Liquid-level | Applications |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | |
| Installation Information | Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories |

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Threaded
Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot
High Power
Narrow
view
BGS

Retro-
reflective
Limited-
reflective

Chemical-
resistant,
Oil-resistant
Bending
Heat-
resistant

Area
Detection
Liquid-level
Vacuum
FPD,
Semi,
Solar

For common precautions, refer to www.ia.omron.com

Fiber Amplifier Unit

Warning

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly. Do not use it for such purposes.



Do not use the product with voltage in excess of the rated voltage. Excess voltage may result in malfunction or fire.



Never use the product with AC power supply. Otherwise, explosion may result.



Precautions for Safe Use

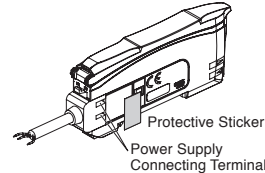
The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation of the product. Doing so may cause damage or fire.

- (1) Do not install the product in the following locations.
 - Locations subject to direct sunlight
 - Locations subject to condensation due to high humidity
 - Locations subject to corrosive gas
 - Locations subject to vibration or mechanical shocks exceeding the rated values
 - Locations subject to exposure to water, oil, chemicals
 - Locations subject to stream
 - Locations subjected to strong magnetic field or electric field
- (2) Do not use the product in environments subject to flammable or explosive gases.
- (3) Do not use the product in any atmosphere or environment that exceeds the ratings.
- (4) To secure the safety of operation and maintenance, do not install the product close to high-voltage devices and power devices.
- (5) High-Voltage lines and power lines must be wired separately from this product. Wiring them together or placing them in the same duct may cause induction, resulting in malfunction or damage.
- (6) Do not apply load exceeding the ratings. Otherwise, damage or fire may result.
- (7) Do not short the load. Otherwise, damage or fire may result.
- (8) Connect the load correctly.
- (9) Do not miswire such as the polarity of the power supply.
- (10) To use this device as connecting with each other, be sure to connect with the same power supply and turn ON the power simultaneously. Using a separate power supply will influence the functions when connecting the devices to use them.
- (11) Do not use the product if the case is damaged.
- (12) Burn injury may occur. The product surface temperature rises depending on application conditions, such as the ambient temperature and the power supply voltage. Attention must be paid during operation or cleaning.
- (13) When setting the Sensor, be sure to check safety, such as by stopping the equipment.
- (14) Be sure to turn off the power supply before connecting or disconnecting wires.
- (15) Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product Unit in any way.
- (16) When disposing of the product, treat it as industrial waste.
- (17) Do not use the Sensor in water, rain, or outdoors.

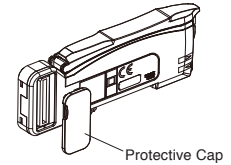
Precautions for Correct Use

- (1) Be sure to mount the unit to the DIN track until it clicks.
- (2) When using Amplifier Units with Wire-saving Connectors, attach the protective stickers (provided with E3X-CN-series Connectors) on the unused power pins to prevent electrical shock and short circuiting. When using Amplifier Units with Connectors for Communications Units, attach the protective caps (provided with Sensor Communications Unit).

Amplifier Unit with Wire-saving Connector



Amplifier Unit with Connector for Communications Unit



- (3) <E3NX-FA series>

The length for the cable extension must be 30 m or less (or less than 10 m for S-mark certified models). Be sure to use a cable of at least 0.3 mm² for extension. The power voltage must be 24 to 30 V when connecting amplifier units with extension cable and wire-saving connector.

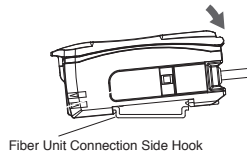
<E3X-HD series>

The length for the cable extension must be 100 m or less. Be sure to use a cable of at least 0.3 mm² for extension.
- (4) Do not apply the forces on the cord exceeding the following limits: Pull: 40N; torque: 0.1N·m; pressure: 20N; bending: 29.4N
- (5) Do not apply excessive force such as tension, compression or torsion to the Amplifier Unit with the Fiber Unit fixed to the Amplifier Unit.
- (6) Always keep the protective cover in place when using the Amplifier Unit. Not doing so may cause malfunction.
- (7) It may take time until the received light intensity and measured value become stable immediately after the power is turned on depending on use environment.
- (8) The product is ready to operate 200 ms after the power supply is turned ON.
- (9) The Mobile Console E3X-MC11, E3X-MC11-SV2 and E3X-MC11-S cannot be connected.
- (10) Mutual interference prevention on the E3NX-FA Series does not function among the E3X-HD, E3X-DA-S, E3X-DA-N, E3X-SD, or E3X-NA Fiber Amplifier Units. Mutual interference prevention on the E3X-HD Series does not function among the E3NX-FA, E3X-DA-N, E3X-SD, or E3X-NA Fiber Amplifier Units. Mutual interference prevention on the E3X-HD Series does not function among the E3X-DA-S and E3X-MDA Fiber Amplifier Units.
- (11) If the unit receives excessive sensor light, the mutual interference prevention function may not work properly, resulting in malfunction of the unit. In such case, increase the threshold.
- (12) The E3NW-ECT Sensor Communications Unit can be used with the E3NX-FA0, but the E3X-DRT21-S, E3X-CRT, and E3X-ECT Sensor Communications Units cannot be used. The E3X-CRT and E3X-ECT Sensor Communications Unit can be used with the E3X-HD0, but the E3X-DRT21-S and E3NW-ECT Sensor Communications Units cannot be used.
- (13) If you notice an abnormal condition such as a strange odor, extreme heating of the unit, or smoke immediately stop using the product, turn off the power, and consult your dealer.
- (14) Do not use thinner, benzene, acetone, and lamp oil for cleaning.

Mounting the Fiber Amplifier Units

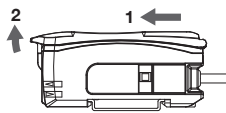
Mounting on DIN Track

- Let the hook on the Amplifier Unit's Fiber Unit connection side catch the track and push the unit until it clicks.



Removing from DIN Track

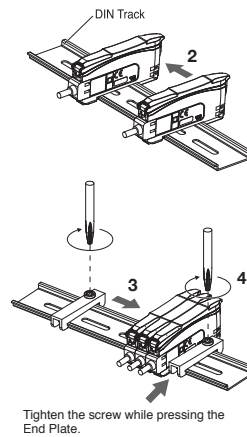
- Push the unit in the direction 1.
- Lift it up in the direction 2.



Refer to "I/O Circuit Diagrams" or check the side of the unit for wire color and role indications.

Mounting Amplifier Units in Group (Wire-saving Connector Type Models)

- Mount the Fiber Amplifier units one at a time onto the DIN track and push them until they click.
- Slide the Fiber Amplifier units in the direction 2.
- Use End Plates (PFP-M: separately sold) at the both ends of the grouped Fiber Amplifier units to prevent them from separating due to vibration or other cause.
- Tighten the screw on the End Plates using a driver.



- Under environments such as vibration, use an end plates even with a single Fiber Amplifier Unit.
- The maximum numbers of connectable Amplifier Units are given in the following table.

| | Maximum number of interconnected | Maximum number of mutual interference prevention |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| E3NX-FA series* | 30 | 10 |
| E3X-HD series standard models* (E3X-HD11/HD41/HD6/HD8) | 16 | 10 |
| E3X-HD0 | With E3X-ECT | 30 |
| | With E3X-CRT | 16 |

- If Units are to be connected, the ambient temperature will change with the number of Units that are connected. Check the Ratings and Characteristics specifications.
- Always turn OFF the power before connecting or disconnecting Units.
- * The mutual interference prevention function cannot be used if the detection mode is set to super-high-speed mode (SHS).

Mounting Fiber Units

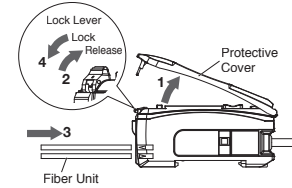
Use Fiber Cutter

Cut a thin fiber as follows. For standard fibers, insert to the desired cutting position and cut.

| | |
|--|--|
| (1) The fiber is shipped loosely tightened as shown in the figure at the right | |
| (2) Adjust the fiber to the desired length and fully tighten. | |
| (3) Insert the Fiber Unit into E39-F4 and cut it. | |
| (4) Finished state. (Correctly cut end) | |

Mount Fiber Unit

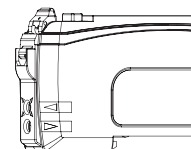
- Open the protective cover.
- Raise the lock lever.
- Insert the Fiber Unit in the fiber unit hole to the bottom.
- Return the lock lever to the original position and fix the Fiber Unit.



- When mounting a coaxial reflective Fiber Unit, insert the single-core Fiber Unit to the upper hole (Emitter side) and the multi-core Fiber Unit to the lower hole (Receiver side). The cables for the Single-core Fiber Units (Emitters) have identification marks. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.



- When removing the Fiber Unit, follow the above steps in reverse order. To maintain the characteristics of the Fiber Unit, make sure the lock is released before removing the Fiber Unit.



Threaded
Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot
High Power
Narrow view

Retro-reflective
Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
Bending
Heat-resistant

Area Detection
Liquid-level
Vacuum
FPD, Semi, Solar

Fiber Units

Warning

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly. Do not use it for such purposes.



Precautions for Correct Use

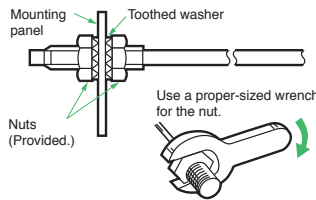
Do not use the Fiber Unit in atmospheres or environments that exceed product ratings.

Mounting

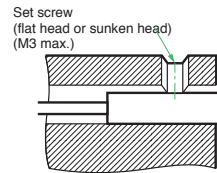
Tightening Force

Refer to pages 58 to 61 for the tightening torque to apply when mounting a Fiber Unit.

<Threaded Models>



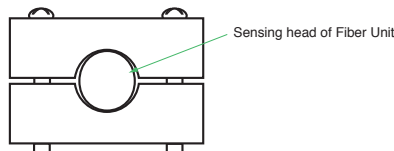
<Cylindrical Models>



<Chemical and Oil-resistant Models>

The following method is recommended for mounting Fiber Units with fluororesin-covered sensing heads (E32-T□F and E32-D□F) to prevent from cracking the fluororesin case.

If you use a set screw to secure the Fiber Unit, tighten it with care to prevent from cracking the case.

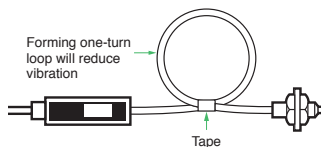


Connections

- Do not subject the Fiber Unit to excessive force, such as tension or compression. Refer to pages 58 to 61 for tensile strengths.
- Make sure any bend in the Fiber Unit is larger than the allowable bending radius. Refer to pages 58 to 61 for bending radius ratings and length of unbendable sections at the base of the Fiber Unit.
- Do not compress or place heavy loads on the fibers.

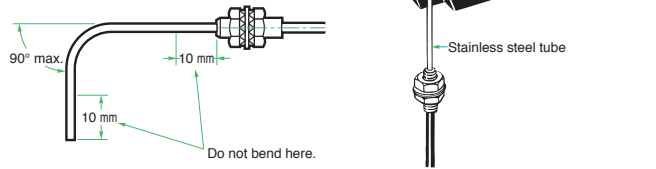


- The method shown below is an effective way to prevent the Fiber Unit from breaking due to vibration.



Sleeve Bender (E39-F11)

- The bending radius of the stainless steel tube should be as large as possible. The smaller the bending radius is, the shorter the sensing distance will be.
- Insert the tip of the stainless steel tube in the Sleeve Bender and slowly bend the tube along the curve of the Sleeve Bender.



Heat-resistant Fiber Units (E32-D51(R) and E32-T51(R))

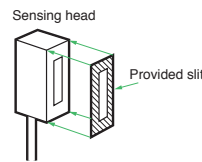
The fibers of these Units cannot be extended using the E39-F10 Fiber Connector.

E32-T14

These Units may enter the light-ON state if there are reflective objects at the end of the lenses.

If reflection is a problem, attach the black stickers provided to the ends of the lenses.

E32-T16PR



To use the provided slit, peel off the backing sheet, align the slit with the edges of the sensing surface, and attach it to the sensing head.

Use the slit in applications where saturation occurs (i.e., changes in incident level cannot be detected) due to short sensing distances.

Vacuum-resistant Fiber Units (E32-□V)

Although the Flanges, the Fiber Units on the vacuum side, and the Lens Units have been cleaned, as an extra precaution, clean these with alcohol before using them in high-vacuum environments to ensure that they are properly degreased.

Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)

- Secure the Fiber Unit using the unbendable section. Otherwise, the liquid-level detection position may be displaced.

Liquid-level Detection Fiber Units (Tube-mounting Models)

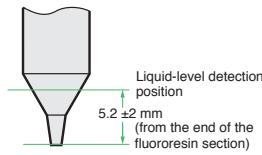
- Make sure that the tube is not deformed when using a band to secure the Fiber Unit.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Threaded | Standard Installation |
| Cylindrical | |
| Flat | Saving Space |
| Sleeved | |
| Small Spot | Beam Improvements |
| High Power | |
| Narrow view | |
| BGS | Transparent Objects |
| Retro-reflective | |
| Limited-reflective | |
| Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant | Environmental Immunity |
| Bending | |
| Heat-resistant | |
| Area Detection | Applications |
| Liquid-level | |
| Vacuum | |
| FPD, Semi, Solar | Installation Information |
| | |

● Adjustment

Detection Position for Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)

The liquid-level detection position is 5.2 ±2 mm from the end of the fluororesin section. (Refer to the diagram on the right.)



The liquid-level detection position varies with the surface tension of the liquid and the degree of wetness at the Fiber Unit's detection position.

● Other Precautions

Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)

- Operation may become unstable in the following cases:
 1. Bubbles stick to the cone of the sensing head.
 2. Solute deposits on the cone of the sensing head.
 3. The liquid has a high viscosity.
- There are some liquids, such as milky white liquids, for which detection is not possible.
- Do not let the end of the fluororesin section bump into other objects.

Damage to or deformation of the sensing head may cause unstable operation.
- The product shall be used in the following conditions.

Ambient pressure: -50 to +500 kPa
- To use one-point teach mode (without object)

Please carry out teaching where the detecting head is sunk into liquid. The sensitivity is set to 10% upper to the incident level in the liquid. This setting method is effective in high degree of viscosity, because it becomes stable to the fluctuation of incident level when the liquid drops from the tip.
- To use two-point teach mode (with/without object)

Please teach where the detecting head is pulled up from liquid and next teach where it is sunk into liquid. This setting method is effective to a liquid which is easy to bubble at high temperature.
- Don't use maximum sensitivity mode because a liquid may be undetectable.

Chemical and Oil-resistant, Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)

Fluororesin shows strong chemical-resistant properties but is permeable if exposed to atmospheres with gaseous chemicals or water vapors, resulting in failure or damage. Confirm applicability sufficiently before using the Fiber Unit in these environments.

Accessories

Use of E39-R3 Reflector Provided with E32-R21

1. Use detergent to remove any dust or oil from the surfaces where tape is applied. Adhesive tape will not be attached properly if oil or dust remains on the surface.
2. The E39-R3 cannot be used in areas that are exposed to oil or chemicals.

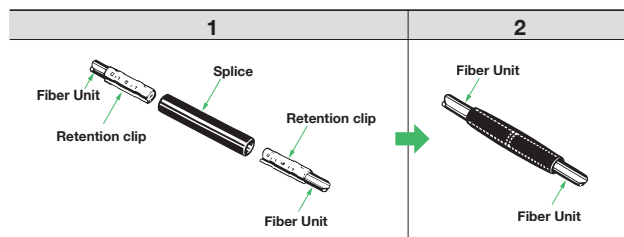
Mounting method of Disconnection-resistant Protective Spiral Tubes (E39-F32□)

1. Insert the Fiber Unit into the Protective Spiral Tube from the head connector (threaded).
2. Push the fiber into the Protective Spiral Tube. The tube must be straight so that the fiber enters without twisting. Turn the Protective Spiral Tube, not the fiber.
3. Secure the Protective Spiral Tube to the mounting panel with the provided nuts.
4. Use the provided saddle to secure the end cap of the Protective Spiral Tube. (To secure the Protective Spiral Tube at a position other than the end cap, apply tape to the tube so that the portion becomes thicker in diameter.)

Attaching the E39-F10 Fiber Connector

Attach the Fiber Connector as shown in the following figures.

1. Insert the Fiber Unit in the retention clip.
2. Insert the retention clip into the splice.



- The Fiber Units should be as close as possible when they are connected.

The sensing distance is reduced by approximately 25% when Fiber Units are extended by the connector.
- Only 2.2-mm-diameter fibers can be connected.

Hex-shaped Models

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

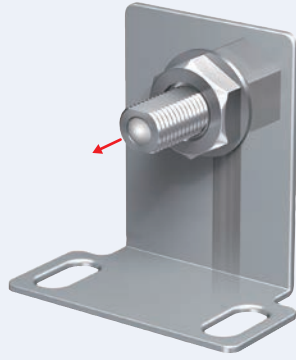
Applications

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index



- You can easily mount these Fiber Units by making a hole in the bracket and tightening just one nut.
- The cable follows the wall, so extra space is not required, and the cable will not get caught on other objects.



Build-in Lens

A Fiber Unit with Build-in Lens is the new standard in fiber units. We recommend this new standard Fiber Unit that achieves stable detection with a high-power beam.

You don't have to worry about the lens falling off and getting lost. Through-beam Flat Fiber Units are also available. (→ 14 page)

Specifications

Through-beam Fiber Units

| Aperture angle | Size | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 99 Page Dimensions No. |
|----------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | | E3NX-FA NEW | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | Other modes | | | |
| Approx. 15° | M4 | | Flexible, R2 | 4,000* | ST : 3,500 | 4,000* | 4,000* | ST : 4,000* | 2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-LT11N 2M NEW | 99-A | |
| | | | | 2,300 | SHS: 920 | 3,450 | SHS: 920 | | | | | |
| Approx. 60° | M4 | | Flexible, R1 | 2,000 | ST : 1,000 | 3,000 | ST : 1,500 | 1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-T11N 2M | 99-B | | |
| | | | | 700 | SHS: 280 | 1,050 | SHS: 280 | | | | | |

Reflective Fiber Units

| Aperture angle | Size | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 99 Page Dimensions No. |
|----------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | | E3NX-FA NEW | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | Other modes | | | |
| Approx. 15° | M6 | | Flexible, R2 | 840 | ST : 350 | 1,260 | ST : 520 | (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.) | E32-LD11N 2M NEW | 99-C | | |
| | | | | 240 | SHS: 100 | 360 | SHS: 100 | | | | | |
| Approx. 60° | M3 | | Flexible, R2 | 290 | ST : 130 | 440 | ST : 190 | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-C21N 2M NEW | 99-D | | |
| | M4 | | | 90 | SHS: 39 | 130 | SHS: 39 | | | | | |
| | M4 | | | 840 | ST : 350 | 1,260 | ST : 520 | | | | | |
| | M6 | | | 780 | ST : 350 | 1,170 | ST : 520 | | | | | |
| | | | Flexible, R4 | 220 | SHS: 100 | 340 | SHS: 100 | (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.) | E32-C91N 2M NEW | 99-F | | |

Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)

| Aperture angle | Size | Appearance (mm) | Bending radius of cable | Sensing distance (mm) | | | | | | Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object) | Models | 99 Page Dimensions No. |
|----------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----|------------------------------------|--|--------|------------------------|
| | | | | E3X-HD | | | E3NX-FA NEW | | | | | |
| | | | | GIGA | HS | Other modes | GIGA | HS | Other modes | | | |
| Approx. 15° | M6 | | Flexible, R2 | 1,350 | ST : 1,200 | 2,020 | ST : 1,800 | — | E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1 NEW | 99-G | | |
| | | | | 1,000 | SHS: 550 | 1,500 | SHS: 550 | | | | | |

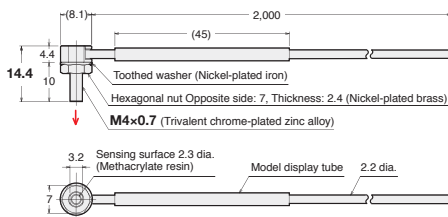
* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.
Note 1. The following model names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.
 [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)
 [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Sensors are for white paper. (The sensing distances for the E32-LD11N 2M are for glossy white paper).
 4. With Retro-reflective Models, objects with a high reflection factor may cause the Fiber Sensor to detect reflected light as incident light. Also, stable detection may not be possible for transparent objects. Check suitability beforehand.

Dimensions

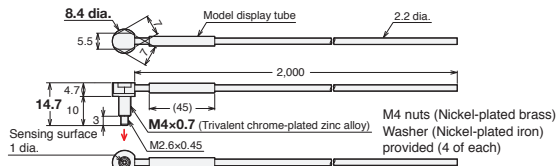
Installation Information → 58, 59, 60, 61 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units

99-A E32-LT11N 2M (Free Cutting)

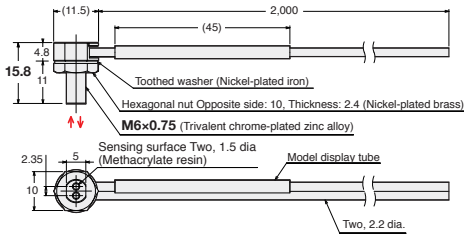


99-B E32-T11N 2M (Free Cutting)

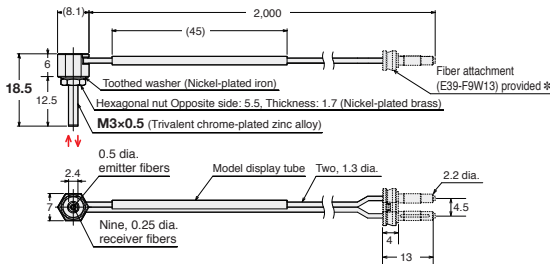


Reflective Fiber Units

99-C E32-LD11N 2M (Free Cutting)

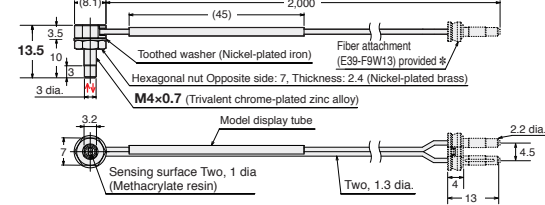


99-D E32-C21N 2M (Free Cutting)



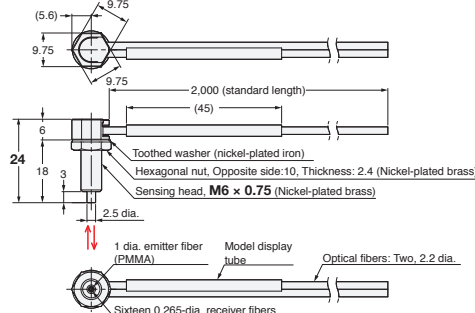
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.
* Applicable Fiber Amplifier Units: E3NX-FA, E3NX-CA, and E3X-HD. Use the enclosed E39-F9-7 Fiber Attachment for other models, such as the E3X-SD, E3X-NA, and other models that have an 8-mm space between the emitter and receiver fiber insertion holes.

99-E E32-D21N 2M (Free Cutting)



* Applicable Fiber Amplifier Units: E3NX-FA, E3NX-CA, and E3X-HD. Use the enclosed E39-F9-7 Fiber Attachment for other models, such as the E3X-SD, E3X-NA, and other models that have an 8-mm space between the emitter and receiver fiber insertion holes.

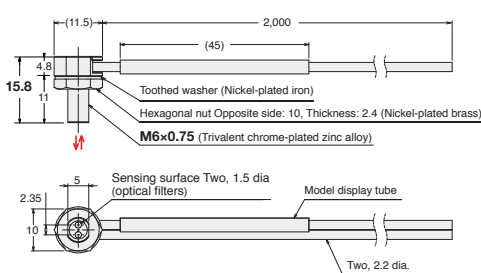
99-F E32-C91N 2M (Free Cutting)



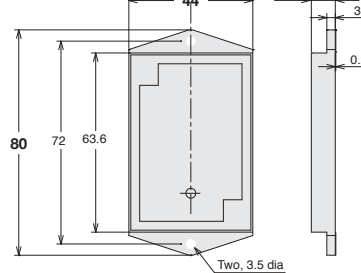
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)

99-G E32-LR11NP 2M (Free Cutting)



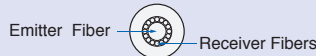
E39-RP1



- Reference Information for Model Selection -

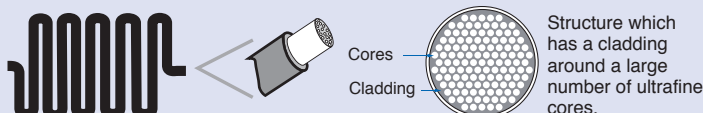
Features of Coaxial Reflective Type

These Fiber Units offer better detection of small objects at close distances (of 2 mm or less) than Standard Reflective Fiber Units. They also detect glossy surfaces more reliably than Standard Reflective Fiber Units, even if the surface is tilted. The receiver fibers are arranged around the emitter fiber as shown below.



What Is "Flexible" Fiber?

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking. It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



Transparent Object Detection

Retro-reflective Models are ideal for detection of transparent objects.
→ 35 Page: Performance Comparison of Transparent Object Detection

And

Long-distance Sensing Applications with the E32-T11N

A separate Lens Unit can be attached to extend the sensing distance.
→ 26 Page

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Fiber Sensor Features

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

- Threaded
- Cylindrical

Saving Space

- Flat
- Sleeved

Beam Improvements

- Small Spot
- High Power
- Narrow view
- BGS

Transparent Objects

- Retro-reflective
- Limited-reflective

Environmental Immunity

- Chemical-resistant, Oil-resistant
- Bending
- Heat-resistant

Applications

- Area Detection
- Liquid-level
- Vacuum
- FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

| Models | Specifications | Dimensions |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| E32-A | | |
| E32-A01 5M | P.50 | P.51 (51-A) |
| E32-A03 2M | P.30 | P.31 (31-A) |
| | P.56 | P.57 (37-A) |
| E32-A03-1 2M | P.30 | P.31 (31-B) |
| | P.56 | P.57 (37-B) |
| E32-A04 2M | P.30 | P.31 (31-C) |
| | P.56 | P.57 (37-C) |
| E32-A08 2M | P.36 | P.37 (37-C) |
| | P.54 | P.55 (35-B) |
| E32-A08H2 2M | P.46 | P.47 (47-D) |
| | P.54 | P.55 (35-C) |
| E32-A09 2M | P.36 | P.37 (37-F) |
| | P.54 | P.55 (35-E) |
| E32-A09H2 2M | P.46 | P.47 (47-E) |
| | P.54 | P.55 (35-F) |
| E32-A12 2M | P.36 | P.37 (37-D) |
| | P.54 | P.55 (35-D) |
| E32-C | | |
| E32-C21N 2M | P.98 (P.20, 22) | P.99 (99-D) (P.21, 23) |
| E32-C31 2M | P.08 (P.20, 22) | P.09 (09-D) (P.21, 23) |
| E32-C31M 1M | P.08 | P.09 (09-E) |
| E32-C31N 2M | P.08 | P.09 (09-A) |
| E32-C41 1M | P.22 | P.23 (23-A) |
| | | (23-D) |
| E32-C42 1M | P.20 | P.21 (21-A) |
| | | (21-B) |
| E32-C42S 1M | P.20 | P.21 (21-E) |
| E32-CC200 2M | P.08 (P.22) | P.09 (09-H) (P.23) |
| E32-C91N 2M | P.08 | P.09 (09-B) |
| | P.98 | P.99 (99-F) |
| E32-D | | |
| E32-D11 2M | P.42 | P.43 (43-E) |
| E32-D11R 2M | P.08 | P.09 (09-G) |
| E32-D11U 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-I) |
| E32-D12F 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-H) |
| E32-D15XR 2M | P.14 | P.15 (15-E) |
| E32-D15YR 2M | P.14 | P.15 (15-F) |
| E32-D15ZR 2M | P.14 | P.15 (15-G) |
| E32-D16 2M | P.24 | P.25 (25-E) |
| E32-D21 2M | P.42 | P.43 (43-B) |
| E32-D211R 2M | P.08 | P.09 (09-F) |
| E32-D21B 2M | P.42 | P.43 (43-D) |
| E32-D21N 2M | P.98 | P.99 (99-E) |
| E32-D21R 2M | P.08 | P.09 (09-C) |
| E32-D21-S3 2M | P.18 | P.19 (19-J) |
| E32-D221B 2M | P.12 | P.13 (13-D) |
| | P.42 | P.43 (43-C) |
| E32-D22B 2M | P.12 | P.13 (13-A) |
| | P.42 | P.43 (43-A) |
| E32-D22R 2M | P.12 | P.13 (13-C) |
| E32-D22-S1 2M | P.18 | P.19 (19-I) |
| E32-D24R 2M | P.18 | P.19 (19-A) |
| E32-D24-S2 2M | P.18 | P.19 (19-B) |
| E32-D25XB 2M | P.42 | P.43 (43-F) |
| E32-D25-S3 2M | P.18 | P.19 (19-L) |
| E32-D31-S1 0.5M | P.18 | P.19 (19-G) |
| E32-D32L 2M | P.12 | P.13 (13-E) |
| E32-D32-S1 0.5M | P.18 | P.19 (19-F) |
| E32-D33 2M | P.12 | P.13 (13-F) |
| | P.18 | P.19 (19-E) |

| Models | Specifications | Dimensions |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| E32-D331 2M | P.18 | P.19 (19-D) |
| E32-D36P1 2M | P.48 | P.49 (49-E) |
| E32-D36T 2M | P.50 | P.51 (51-C) |
| E32-D43M 1M | P.12 | P.13 (13-B) |
| | P.18 | P.19 (19-C) |
| E32-D51 2M | P.46 | P.47 (47-B) |
| E32-D51R 2M | P.46 | P.47 (47-A) |
| E32-D61-S 2M | P.46 | P.47 (47-G) |
| E32-D611-S 2M | P.46 | P.47 (47-F) |
| E32-D73-S 2M | P.46 | P.47 (47-H) |
| E32-D81R-S 2M | P.46 | P.47 (47-C) |
| E32-D82F1 4M | P.50 | P.51 (51-D) |
| E32-DC200BR 2M | P.18 | P.19 (19-K) |
| E32-DC200F4R 2M | P.18 | P.19 (19-H) |
| E32-G | | |
| E32-G16 2M | P.48 | P.49 (49-D) |
| E32-L | | |
| E32-L11FP 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-F) |
| | P.54 | P.55 (35-G) |
| E32-L11FS 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-G) |
| | P.54 | P.55 (35-H) |
| E32-L15 2M | P.20 | P.21 (21-F) |
| E32-L16-N 2M | P.32 | P.33 (33-A) |
| | P.36 | P.37 (37-B) |
| | P.54 | P.55 (35-A) |
| E32-L24S 2M | P.32 | P.33 (33-B) |
| | P.36 | P.37 (37-A) |
| E32-L25L 2M | P.32 | P.33 (33-C) |
| | P.36 | P.37 (37-E) |
| E32-L25T 2M | P.50 | P.51 (51-B) |
| E32-LD11 2M | P.08 | P.09 (09-I) |
| E32-LD11N 2M | P.98 | P.99 (99-C) |
| E32-LD11R 2M | P.08 | P.09 (09-I) |
| E32-LR11NP 2M | P.34 | P.35 (35-A) |
| | P.98 | P.99 (99-G) |
| E32-LT11 2M | P.06 | P.07 (07-C) |
| | P.24 | P.25 (25-C) |
| E32-LT11N 2M | P.24 | P.25 (25-A) |
| | P.98 | P.99 (99-A) |
| E32-LT11R 2M | P.06 | P.07 (07-C) |
| | P.24 | P.25 (25-C) |
| E32-LT35Z 2M | P.14 | P.15 (15-D) |
| E32-R | | |
| E32-R16 2M | P.34 | P.35 (35-B) |
| E32-R21 2M | P.34 | P.35 (35-C) |
| E32-T | | |
| E32-T10V 2M | P.52 | P.53 (53-D) |
| E32-T11 2M | P.40 (P.26) | P.41 (41-C) (P.27) |
| E32-T11F 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-C) |
| E32-T11N 2M | P.06 (P.26) | P.07 (07-A) (P.27) |
| E32-T11NF 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-A) |
| E32-T11NFS 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-A2) |
| E32-T11R 2M | P.06 (P.24) | P.07 (07-B) (P.25, 26) |
| E32-T12F 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-B) |
| E32-T12R 2M | P.10 | P.11 (11-C) |
| E32-T14 2M | P.24 | P.25 (25-D) |
| E32-T14F 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-D) |
| E32-T14LR 2M | P.10 | P.11 (11-D) |
| E32-T15XR 2M | P.14 | P.15 (15-A) |
| E32-T15YR 2M | P.14 | P.15 (15-B) |
| E32-T15ZR 2M | P.14 | P.15 (15-C) |

| Models | Specifications | Dimensions |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| E32-T16JR 2M | P.48 | P.49 (49-B) |
| E32-T16PR 2M | P.48 | P.49 (49-A) |
| E32-T16WR 2M | P.48 | P.49 (49-C) |
| E32-T17L 10M | P.24 | P.25 (25-B) |
| E32-T21 2M | P.40 | P.41 (41-B) |
| E32-T21-S1 2M | P.16 | P.17 (17-D) |
| E32-T223R 2M | P.10 | P.11 (11-A) |
| E32-T22B 2M | P.10 | P.11 (11-B) |
| | P.40 | P.41 (41-A) |
| E32-T22S 2M | P.30 | P.31 (31-F) |
| E32-T24E 2M | P.16 | P.17 (17-B) |
| E32-T24R 2M | P.16 | P.17 (17-A) |
| E32-T24S 2M | P.30 | P.31 (31-E) |
| | P.56 | P.57 (37-E) |
| E32-T24SR 2M | P.30 | P.31 (31-D) |
| | P.56 | P.57 (37-D) |
| E32-T25XB 2M | P.40 | P.41 (41-D) |
| E32-T33 1M | P.16 | P.17 (17-C) |
| E32-T51 2M | P.44 (P.28) | P.45 (45-B) (P.29) |
| E32-T51F 2M | P.38 | P.39 (39-E) |
| E32-T51R 2M | P.44 (P.28) | P.45 (45-A) (P.29) |
| E32-T51V 1M | P.52 | P.53 (53-A) |
| E32-T61-S 2M | P.44 (P.28) | P.45 (45-D) (P.29) |
| E32-T81R-S 2M | P.44 (P.28) | P.45 (45-C) (P.29) |
| E32-T84SV 1M | P.52 | P.53 (53-C) |
| E32-TC200BR 2M | P.16 | P.17 (17-E) |
| E32-V | | |
| E32-VF1 | P.52 | P.53 (53-F) |
| E32-VF4 | P.52 | P.53 (53-E) |
| E39-F | | |
| E39-F1 | P.26, 28 | P.26 (26-A) |
| E39-F1-33 | P.28 | P.28 (28-D) |
| E39-F11 | P.17 | — |
| E39-F16 | P.26, 28 | P.26 (26-B) |
| E39-F17 | P.20 | P.21 (21-B) |
| E39-F18 | P.22 | P.23 (23-G) |
| | | (23-H) |
| E39-F1V | P.52 | P.53 (53-B) |
| E39-F2 | P.26, 28 | P.26 (26-C) |
| E39-F32A 1M | P.42 | P.43 (43-G) |
| E39-F32C 1M | P.40 | P.41 (41-E) |
| | P.42 | P.43 (43-G) |
| E39-F32D 1M | P.42 | P.43 (43-G) |
| E39-F3A | P.20 | P.21 (21-A) |
| E39-F3A-5 | P.22 | P.23 (23-A) |
| | | (23-B) |
| | | (23-C) |
| E39-F3B | P.22 | P.23 (23-D) |
| | | (23-E) |
| | | (23-F) |
| E39-F3C | P.20 | P.21 (21-C) |
| | | (21-D) |
| E39-R | | |
| E39-R1 | — | P.35 (35-B) |
| E39-R3 | — | P.35 (35-C) |
| E39-RP1 | P.34 | P.35 (35-A) |
| | P.98 | P.99 (99-G) |
| E39-RP37 | P.35 | — |
| E39-RSP1 | P.35 | — |

| Models | Specifications | Dimensions |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| E39-L | | |
| E39-L143 | — | P.91 (91-A) |
| E39-NW | | |
| E39N-DS | P.78 | P.79 (79-B) |
| E39N-ECT | P.78 | P.79 (79-A) |
| E39NX-FA | | |
| E39NX-FA0 | P.68 | P.71 (71-B) |
| E39NX-FA10 2M | P.68 | P.71 (71-B) |
| E39NX-FA11 2M | P.66 | P.70 (70-A) |
| E39NX-FA11-5 2M | P.66 | P.70 (70-A) |
| E39NX-FA11AN 2M | P.68 | P.70 (70-A) |
| E39NX-FA21 2M | P.66 | P.70 (70-A) |
| E39NX-FA24 | P.66 | P.71 (71-A) |
| E39NX-FA40 2M | P.68 | P.71 (71-B) |
| E39NX-FA41 2M | P.66 | P.70 (70-A) |
| E39NX-FA41AN 2M | P.68 | P.70 (70-A) |
| E39NX-FA51 2M | P.66 | P.70 (70-A) |
| E39NX-FA54 | P.66 | P.71 (71-A) |
| E39NX-FA54TW | P.66 | P.71 (71-A) |
| E39NX-FA6 | P.66 | P.70 (70-B) |
| E39NX-FA7 | P.66 | P.70 (70-B) |
| E39NX-FA7TW | P.66 | P.70 (70-B) |
| E39NX-FA8 | P.66 | P.70 (70-B) |
| E39NX-FA9 | P.66 | P.70 (70-B) |
| E39NX-FA9TW | P.66 | P.70 (70-B) |
| E39NX-FAH0 | P.68 | P.71 (71-B) |
| E39NX-FAH1 2M | P.66 | P.70 (70-A) |
| E39NX-FAH41 2M | P.66 | P.70 (70-A) |
| E39NX-FAH6 | P.66 | P.70 (70-B) |
| E39NX-FAH8 | P.66 | P.70 (70-B) |
| E39X-CN | | |
| E39X-CN11 | P.90 | P.90 (90-A) |
| E39X-CN12 | P.90 | P.90 (90-B) |
| E39X-CN21 | P.90 | P.90 (90-A) |
| E39X-CN22 | P.90 | P.90 (90-B) |
| E39X-CRT | | |
| E39X-CRT | P.88 | P.89 (89-A) |
| E39X-ECT | | |
| E39X-ECT | P.88 | P.89 (89-B) |
| E39X-HD | | |
| E39X-HD0 | P.82 | P.83 (83-C) |
| E39X-HD11 2M | P.82 | P.82 (82-A) |
| E39X-HD14 | P.82 | P.83 (83-B) |
| E39X-HD41 2M | P.82 | P.82 (82-A) |
| E39X-HD44 | P.82 | P.83 (83-B) |
| E39X-HD6 | P.82 | P.83 (83-A) |
| E39X-HD8 | P.82 | P.83 (83-A) |
| PFP | | |
| PFP-100N | — | P.91 (91-B) |
| PFP-100N2 | — | P.91 (91-C) |
| PFP-50N | — | P.91 (91-B) |
| PFP-M | — | P.91 (91-D) |
| XS3F | | |
| XS3F-M421-402-A | P.90 | P.90 (90-C) |
| XS3F-M421-405-A | P.90 | P.90 (90-C) |
| XS3F-M422-402-A | P.90 | P.90 (90-D) |
| XS3F-M422-405-A | P.90 | P.90 (90-D) |

MEMO

Terms and Conditions Agreement

Read and understand this catalog.

Please read and understand this catalog before purchasing the products. Please consult your OMRON representative if you have any questions or comments.

Warranties.

- (a) Exclusive Warranty. Omron's exclusive warranty is that the Products will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve months from the date of sale by Omron (or such other period expressed in writing by Omron). Omron disclaims all other warranties, express or implied.
- (b) Limitations. OMRON MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ABOUT NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE PRODUCTS. BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT ALONE HAS DETERMINED THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL SUITABLY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THEIR INTENDED USE.

Omron further disclaims all warranties and responsibility of any type for claims or expenses based on infringement by the Products or otherwise of any intellectual property right. (c) Buyer Remedy. Omron's sole obligation hereunder shall be, at Omron's election, to (i) replace (in the form originally shipped with Buyer responsible for labor charges for removal or replacement thereof) the non-complying Product, (ii) repair the non-complying Product, or (iii) repay or credit Buyer an amount equal to the purchase price of the non-complying Product; provided that in no event shall Omron be responsible for warranty, repair, indemnity or any other claims or expenses regarding the Products unless Omron's analysis confirms that the Products were properly handled, stored, installed and maintained and not subject to contamination, abuse, misuse or inappropriate modification. Return of any Products by Buyer must be approved in writing by Omron before shipment. Omron Companies shall not be liable for the suitability or unsuitability or the results from the use of Products in combination with any electrical or electronic components, circuits, system assemblies or any other materials or substances or environments. Any advice, recommendations or information given orally or in writing, are not to be construed as an amendment or addition to the above warranty.

See <http://www.omron.com/global/> or contact your Omron representative for published information.

Limitation on Liability; Etc.

OMRON COMPANIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFITS OR PRODUCTION OR COMMERCIAL LOSS IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE PRODUCTS, WHETHER SUCH CLAIM IS BASED IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY.

Further, in no event shall liability of Omron Companies exceed the individual price of the Product on which liability is asserted.

Suitability of Use.

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for conformity with any standards, codes or regulations which apply to the combination of the Product in the Buyer's application or use of the Product. At Buyer's request, Omron will provide applicable third party certification documents identifying ratings and limitations of use which apply to the Product. This information by itself is not sufficient for a complete determination of the suitability of the Product in combination with the end product, machine, system, or other application or use. Buyer shall be solely responsible for determining appropriateness of the particular Product with respect to Buyer's application, product or system. Buyer shall take application responsibility in all cases.

NEVER USE THE PRODUCT FOR AN APPLICATION INVOLVING SERIOUS RISK TO LIFE OR PROPERTY OR IN LARGE QUANTITIES WITHOUT ENSURING THAT THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO ADDRESS THE RISKS, AND THAT THE OMRON PRODUCT(S) IS PROPERLY RATED AND INSTALLED FOR THE INTENDED USE WITHIN THE OVERALL EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM.

Programmable Products.

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for the user's programming of a programmable Product, or any consequence thereof.

Performance Data.

Data presented in Omron Company websites, catalogs and other materials is provided as a guide for the user in determining suitability and does not constitute a warranty. It may represent the result of Omron's test conditions, and the user must correlate it to actual application requirements. Actual performance is subject to the Omron's Warranty and Limitations of Liability.

Change in Specifications.

Product specifications and accessories may be changed at any time based on improvements and other reasons. It is our practice to change part numbers when published ratings or features are changed, or when significant construction changes are made. However, some specifications of the Product may be changed without any notice. When in doubt, special part numbers may be assigned to fix or establish key specifications for your application. Please consult with your Omron's representative at any time to confirm actual specifications of purchased Product.

Errors and Omissions.

Information presented by Omron Companies has been checked and is believed to be accurate; however, no responsibility is assumed for clerical, typographical or proofreading errors or omissions.

N-Smart Amplifier Units
Easy application with consistent operating procedures.

N-Smart
Presence / Detection / Measurement

Applications with Many Sensors:
More convenience and even lower costs with a network.

E3NX-FA Fiber Amplifier Units (Cat. No. E426)
Stable Detection with the No. 1 Performance*

E3NX-CA Color Fiber Amplifier Units (Cat. No. Y216)
High Color Discrimination Capability

E3NC Smart Laser Sensors (Cat. No. E427)
From Minute Workpieces to Long-distance Detection

E3NX-MA Smart Fiber Amplifier Units (2-channel models) (Cat. No. E486)
Space-saving and high performance

E3NW Sensor Communications Units (Cat. No. E428)
EtherCAT, CC-Link V2

E9NC-T Contact-Type Smart Sensors (Cat. No. E433)
Handles Advanced Measurement Applications

E2NC Smart Proximity Sensors (Cat. No. E473)
High-precision sensitivity setting is easy.

E9NC-AA/VA IoT Status Monitoring Amplifiers (Cat. No. E474)
Various condition-monitoring sensors are connected.

* For performance (sensing distance and minimum sensing object) based on November 2017 OMRON investigation.

NEW Introducing New Fiber Sensor Products

Oil resistant types
E32-T11NF
→ **38 Page** Build-in Lens



Oil-resistant Fiber Units
E32-T11NF
(<http://www.ia.omron.com/>)

E3NX-FA Series
→ **62 Page**
Addition of Infrared models, Analog output models and Communications models with wired outputs.



Smart Fiber Amplifier Units
E3NX-FA
Cat. No. E426



EtherCAT® is a registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Germany.
CompoNet is a registered trademark of the ODVA.
CC-Link is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. The trademark is managed by the CC-Link Partner Association.

OMRON Corporation Industrial Automation Company
Kyoto, JAPAN
Contact: www.ia.omron.com

Regional Headquarters
OMRON EUROPE B.V.
Sensor Business Unit
Carl-Benz-Str. 4, D-71154 Nufringen, Germany
Tel: (49) 7032-811-0/Fax: (49) 7032-811-199

OMRON ASIA PACIFIC PTE. LTD.
No. 438A Alexandra Road # 05-05/08 (Lobby 2),
Alexandra Technopark,
Singapore 119967
Tel: (65) 6835-3011/Fax: (65) 6835-2711

OMRON ELECTRONICS LLC
2895 Greenspoint Parkway, Suite 200
Hoffman Estates, IL 60169 U.S.A.
Tel: (1) 847-843-7900/Fax: (1) 847-843-7787

OMRON (CHINA) CO., LTD.
Room 2211, Bank of China Tower,
200 Yin Cheng Zhong Road,
PuDong New Area, Shanghai, 200120, China
Tel: (86) 21-5037-2222/Fax: (86) 21-5037-2200

Authorized Distributor:

© OMRON Corporation 2012-2021 All Rights Reserved.
In the interest of product improvement,
specifications are subject to change without notice.

CSM_17_12
Cat. No. E418-E1-12

0721 (0212)